

February, 1988

Volume 7, Number 2

\$2⁵⁰

-061

Paid

8880

A Publication Of
Grove Enterprises

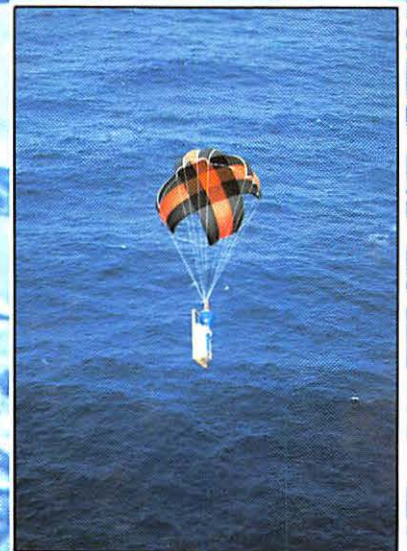
MONITORING TIMES

Inside This Issue:

- ★ The Station That Took On A Dictator—And Won!
- ★ Winter Olympics' Radio
- ★ DXing the Kingdom of A Million Elephants
- ★ Magne Reviews the Sangean ATS-803/RS DX-440

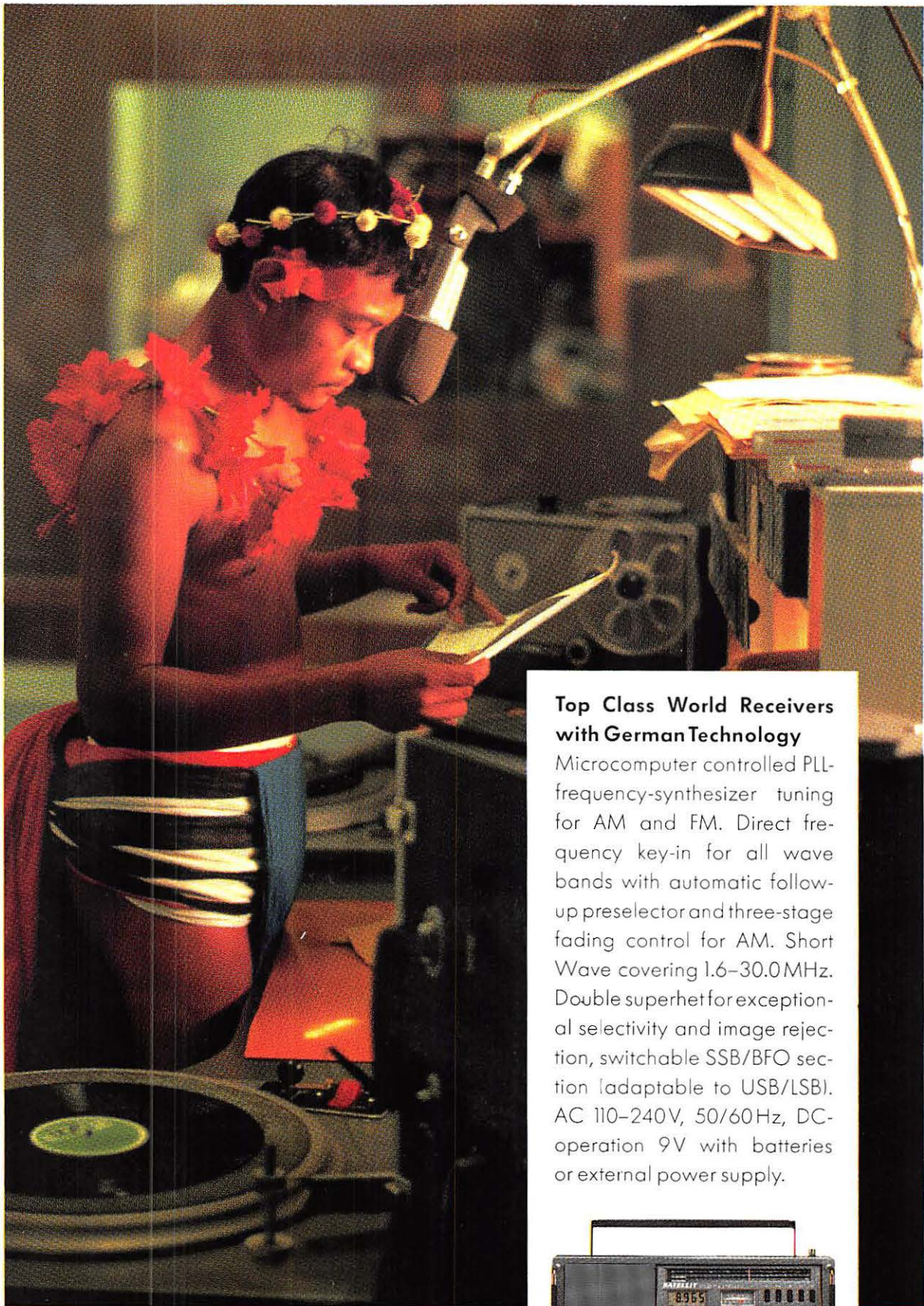


Tracking White Death



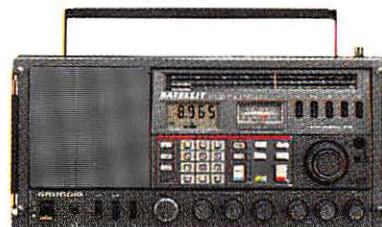
Flying with the International Ice Patrol

SATELLIT 650 INTERNATIONAL – THE EAR TO THE WORLD



Top Class World Receivers with German Technology

Microcomputer controlled PLL-frequency-synthesizer tuning for AM and FM. Direct frequency key-in for all wave bands with automatic follow-up preselector and three-stage fading control for AM. Short Wave covering 1.6–30.0 MHz. Double superhet for exceptional selectivity and image rejection, switchable SSB/BFO section (adaptable to USB/LSB). AC 110–240V, 50/60Hz, DC-operation 9V with batteries or external power supply.



Exclusive Licensee & Distributor of Grundig AG in USA
Lextronix, Inc.
P.O. Box 2307
Menlo Park, CA 94026
Tel. (415) 361-1611
Toll free No. 1 (800) 872-2228

GRUNDIG



MONITORING TIMES

Published by:
Grove Enterprises
Publisher:
Bob Grove, WA4PYQ
Editor:
Larry Miller
Production Manager:
Rachel Baughn
Subscriptions:
Mitzi Barrett
**Advertising and
Dealerships**
Judy Grove

Inside this Issue

Radio at the Winter Olympics

4

This month athletes from all over the world will be gathering at Canada's wild west city of Calgary, Alberta. Everyone wants a frequency, and it's up to Telecommunications Manager Brian Page to sort out this electronic nightmare - by Jock Elliott.

Muzzled Media

8

All the news that's fit to print, isn't. And Dan Rather doesn't tell it all, either. But shortwave does. A look at the international muzzled news media. From the book of the same name by Gerry L. Dexter.

Interview: The Station That Took on a Dictator

12

Masked men attacked its transmitter site. The government had its wiring cut. But Radio Soleil refused to give in. In a Monitoring Times exclusive, Jeff White talks with director Hugo Treist about the station that refused to die.

Tracking White Death

14

High in the North Atlantic the men of the International Ice Patrol work to keep the sea lanes open. Fly with these brave men as they track the treacherous icebergs that threaten international shipping - by Helvin Smith

The Kingdom of a Million Elephants

18

It's a land caught between Asian conflicts - a land so ancient that it's played home to conquerors for thousands of years. Once known as the Kingdom of Elephants, Laos now provides the DXer with the ultimate challenge - by Kim Praeger.

DEPARTMENTS

From the Publisher	2
Mailbag	2
Radio Roundup: Broadcasting	22
Radio Roundup: Communications	26
Plane Talk - Jean Baker	30
Scanning - Bob Kay	32
Utility Intrigue - Don Schimmel	34
Federal File - Dave Jones	36
Signals From Space - L. Van Horn	38
FAX Facts - Gregory Mengell	40
On the Ham Bands - Ike Kerschner	42
Domestic Broadcasting - Paul Swearingen	44
Outer Limits - John Santosuosso	46
"Ask Bob" - Bob Grove	82

TOOLS FOR LISTENING

Frequency Section	35
Program Notes	61
Magne Tests... - Larry Magne	66
Sangean ATS-803/RS DX-440	
Behind the Dials	68
Uniden BC100XLT	
What's New?	70
Getting Started - K. Vito Zichi	72
Helpful Hints	74
Antenna Topics - Clem Small	76
Technical Topics - Terry Staudt	78
Experimenters Workshop	80
Build a Crystal Filter	
Stock Exchange	86

MONITORING TIMES (ISSN 0889-5341) is published monthly for \$16 per year by Grove Enterprises, Inc., PO Box 98, Brasstown, NC 28902 (ph.1-704-837-9200). Second class postage paid at Brasstown, NC, and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to MONITORING TIMES, PO BOX 98,

On the Cover: *Constant vigilance from the air and sea keep the sea lanes safe for traffic (Photos courtesy International Ice Patrol); Cover by Owassa Graphics, Murphy, NC*

From the Publisher:

Pet Peeves

(or, A Curmudgeon Looks at Communications)

We all have our petty grievances, some legitimate and some not, and I'd like to share a few of mine. Perhaps the easiest way to proceed would be to entitle this treatise, "Oxymorons in Radio"--those carefully-chosen phrases which are self-contradictory by their very nature.

"High Performance Scanner"

It is understandable that manufacturers contrive new superficial features to lure unwary and impressionable buyers to their lairs; It is unforgivable that these same manufacturers do not improve the technical quality of their receivers.

While Japanese and Taiwanese marketeers are busily conjuring cosmetics, they continue to copy one another's ancient and inherently defective circuit design; thus, present-day scanners generally:

- are less sensitive than commercial and amateur radio receivers;
- have poor dynamic range which generates interference-causing intermod signals; this overload causes desensitization and loss of weak signals in the presence of strong signals;
- have cheap filters with unreasonable shape factors, allowing adjacent-channel interference to come through loud and clear;
- cover limited frequency ranges, ignoring swaths of spectrum with interesting activity;
- have fixed modes, preventing the user from choosing another mode which might be in use;
- ignore new modes in use such as sideband which is unreceivable on conventional scanners;
- have no S meter in spite of years of requests from consumers;
- look like their cabinets were made in a toy factory.

User-Friendly Computer

If some computers and their software are friendly, I'd hate to meet a belligerent one! When I switch on a user-friendly radio, each knob tells me exactly what to expect when I turn it; each button alerts me to its function if I elect to push it.

When I turn on my computer, however, it first greets me with, "286 BIOS V2.86 C:\". That's friendly? To a computer programmer, perhaps; to me it says, "I speak a foreign language. It wasn't meant for you to understand and you never will."

Naturally, a computer is arguably more complex--more 'powerful'--than my receiver; it has enormous numbers of capabilities that I will never use, but had to pay for. The manuals (three--count 'em--three) are not only considerably larger than the receiver's user manual, but considerably more intimidating as well.

Some of my best friends are computer programmers (this statement is intentionally prejudicial). They admit that some twenty or thirty years ago, in a myriad basements around the country, a bevy of technical tinkers began inventing their own languages to talk to their digital pets. When they merged their ideas, they merged their Tower of Babel as well. And now a confusion of tongues harangues our computerized civilization.

Perhaps some miracle will someday distill all of this gibberish into a meaningful language. In the meantime, computers will remain hostile to the majority of users.

Bob Grove



MAILBAG

Cellular Quandary

I enjoy the radio listening hobby within the bounds of the law, but I am now confused about what we can monitor under the Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986 (ECPA). My confusion stems from an apparent contradiction published in *Monitoring Times*.

In "Privacy Act Signed Into Law," December 1986 *MT*, we were told that we can listen to "Any marine or aircraft communications including radio-telephones."

However, in "Mobile Telephone Frequencies," December 1987 *MT*, we were told it was unlawful to monitor the VHF High Band Maritime Mobile Telephone channels or the UHF Aeronautical Mobile Telephone channels. Please clarify this aspect of ECPA.

I've also been led to believe that it's legal to listen to phone patches on the 800 MHz trunked SMR repeaters, and Airfone™ (airplane radiotelephone) conversations between 899 and 901 MHz. Is this true?

Sadly, we may have to wait until a hobbyist is arrested and prosecuted before someone makes a clear interpretation of ECPA.

(I still enjoy reading *MT*, and give gift subscriptions to spread the enjoyment to friends.)

Bob Parnass AJ9S
Oswego, Illinois

[According to *MT's* Washington correspondent, Bob Horvitz, when the ECPA was originally drafted it protected radiotelephone conversations from aircraft and vessels, but the protection was dropped for the final draft; thus, it is apparently legal to listen to any radio communications from an aircraft or vessel, including telephone conversations.

Still prohibited from monitoring, however, are radiotelephone conversations in the land mobile services, and this includes those on trunked repeaters in the 800 MHz SMR service.]

(Mailbag continued on page 84)

Grove Promises You the World ...

... will be at your fingertips when you select one of these remarkable shortwave values!

The Fantastic ICOM R-71A



This receiver looks as impressive as it sounds, professionally and thoughtfully laid out with easy-to-read panel legends.

Continuous tuning (100 kHz-30 MHz) with signal resolution of 10 Hz eliminates the need for RIT, even on SSB or RTTY.

A 32-channel memory (plus 2 independent VFO's) stores both frequency and mode and may be scanned or searched.

An effective noise blanker has adjustable controls for optimum reduction of a wide variety of impulse noises, from power line hash to the Russian woodpecker.

Order RCV6 ONLY **\$799⁰⁰**

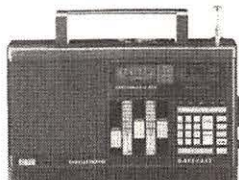
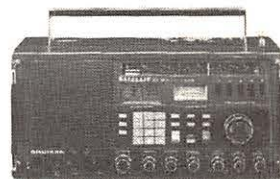
\$10 UPS; \$20 U.S. Mail P.P.; \$30 Canada Air P.P.

Grundig: A European Tradition

Among luxury class receivers, the name Grundig has been revered for more than forty years.

Turn on the Satellit 650 and be awed by its 30 watts of power as you tune in broadcast stations from all over the world. Or listen to exciting two-way communications with the reliability of an advanced single sideband (SSB) detector which can be used for exalted-carrier (ECSS) broadcast reception as well.

Other features include 60 memory channels; continuous 510-30,000 kHz AM/SSB as well as 87.5-108 FM and 148-420 kHz longwave frequency coverage; LCD frequency and status readout panel; extendable whip antenna and internal ferrite loop antenna; dual 120/240 VAC power supply as well as internal batteries and 12 VDC connection for mobile operation; and much more!



For a smaller portable without sacrificing Grundig quality, try the Satellit 400. Its 6 watts of clean sound make it more powerful than anything in its class, and you still get 513-30,000 kHz AM/SSB as well as 87.5-108 MHz FM and 148-353 kHz longwave frequency coverage.

Measuring only 11.8"W x 7"H x 2 3/4"D and weighing only 4 3/4 lbs., this superb portable features 24 memory channels; 24-hour dual time-zone clock; telescoping whip antenna and built-in ferrite antenna; and dual 120/240 VAC power supply with 12 VDC connection and internal battery operation.

Grundig 650, Order RCV 10

ONLY **\$999** plus \$10 UPS

Grundig 400, Order RCV 9

ONLY **\$399** plus \$5 UPS

Yaesu FRG8800



The FRG8800 has earned an excellent reputation for high performance at modest cost. Featuring continuous frequency coverage from 150 kHz to 30 MHz, this full-featured receiver offers direct keypad frequency entry and wide or narrow bandwidth AM, SSB, CW, and FM.

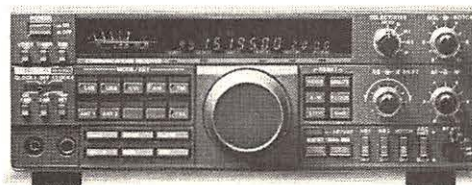
Additional features include fast/slow AGC, bar graph S meter, wide/narrow noise blanker, fast/slow tuning dial selection, and dual 24-hour clocks for local and universal time.

Order RCV5

ONLY **\$599⁰⁰**

\$10 UPS Shipping; \$15 U.S. Mail P.P.; \$20 Canada Air P.P.

Kenwood R5000



With the R5000, Kenwood has produced a communications receiver of extraordinary performance.

Built-in modes include AM, FM, USB, LSB, CW, FM, and FSK (RTTY). With continuous frequency coverage from 100 kHz to 30 MHz, the R5000 boasts: 100 memory channels which store frequency, mode and antenna selection (two inputs); keypad frequency entry as well as tuning dial; digital frequency display to 10 hertz accuracy; selectable AGC; variable IF shift and notch filter; squelch control; dual 120/240 VAC power supply; and a host of other sought-after features.

Order RCV-7

ONLY **\$769⁹⁵**

plus \$10 UPS Shipping; \$5 U.S. Mail P.P.; \$20 Canada Air P.P.



Grove Enterprises

140 Dog Branch Road, Brasstown, N.C. 28902; Phone Toll-Free (MC & Visa only) 1-800-438-8155

(All other calls, 1-704-837-9200)

Radio at the

Winter Olympics



by Jock Elliott

Located on the banks of two glacier-fed rivers, Calgary is a place that somehow manages to straddle past and present with amazing aplomb. Founded by a group of Royal Mounted Police in 1875, it retained its "Wild West" atmosphere for almost a hundred years until, say local cattle ranchers, "the oilmen took over."

The influx of oil money in the 1970s translated into a skyline filled with towering glass buildings and, ultimately, to the extravagance known as the XV Olympic Winter Games. Still, some things don't change.

Cattle ranchers still get together mornings at the city stockyards and businessmen in cowboy hats and boots haggle over the latest petrol prices. This place, they are fond of saying, was home to what was probably the last contingent of cowboys on the continent.

This is the place where Olympic medalist "Jungle" Jim Hunter used to hone his ski skills, hanging on to the back of his father's tractor as it raced around the fields. Another time, local legend has it, Hunter strapped himself on the back of his dad's speeding pickup truck, so he'd get to see what it would be like traveling 70 miles per hour on skis. Hunter remains, for many, the quintessential Calgarian.

A "Howdy" Sort of Friendliness

This month, between the 13th and 28th, when amateur athletes from 59 countries meet in Calgary, Alberta, they'll have a chance to sample the city's old-new paradox. It's a "Howdy" sort of friendliness in a city so modern and attractive that Canadian Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau once remarked that it "looks as though it's just been unpacked."

The XV Winter Games will feature 15

sports, ranging from bobsleigh to disabled skiing, in dozens of separate events. In a large part, none of these would be possible without sophisticated radio systems.

According to Brian Page, Manager of Telecommunications Operations for the Winter Olympics, "Radios are as essential as cold weather to the successful running of the XV Winter Olympics. The games will feature virtually everything in the radio spectrum from DC to light."

Three Radio Systems Support the Games

At the heart of the radio communications complex supporting the Winter Olympics will be three basic systems: a radio paging system, a portable radio system for use at the individual venues, and a mobile radio system.

The paging system will be based largely on Motorola PMR 2000 alphanumeric pagers

*The games will feature
everything in the spectrum
from DC to light!*

capable of storing 16 messages of up to 80 characters. Coverage of the pagers will be provided by a digital simulcasting system using eight 100-watt VHF transmitters linked together by an RF delay that will equalize them within 5 microseconds.

There will be four repeaters in Calgary and four to cover the out-of-town venues, extending along the Trans Canadian Highway to Canmore, Nakiska and Banff. Together, these repeaters will cover a 1,600 square mile area with 99 percent reliability and 4,500 square miles with 95 percent reliability.

Over 1,200 key Olympic officials will be outfitted with pagers, as well as nearly 1,300 representatives of vendors, suppliers, and contractors. The pagers can be accessed through ordinary touch-tone phones or through Winter Olympics' computer system, Info 88.

Why all the fuss about pagers?

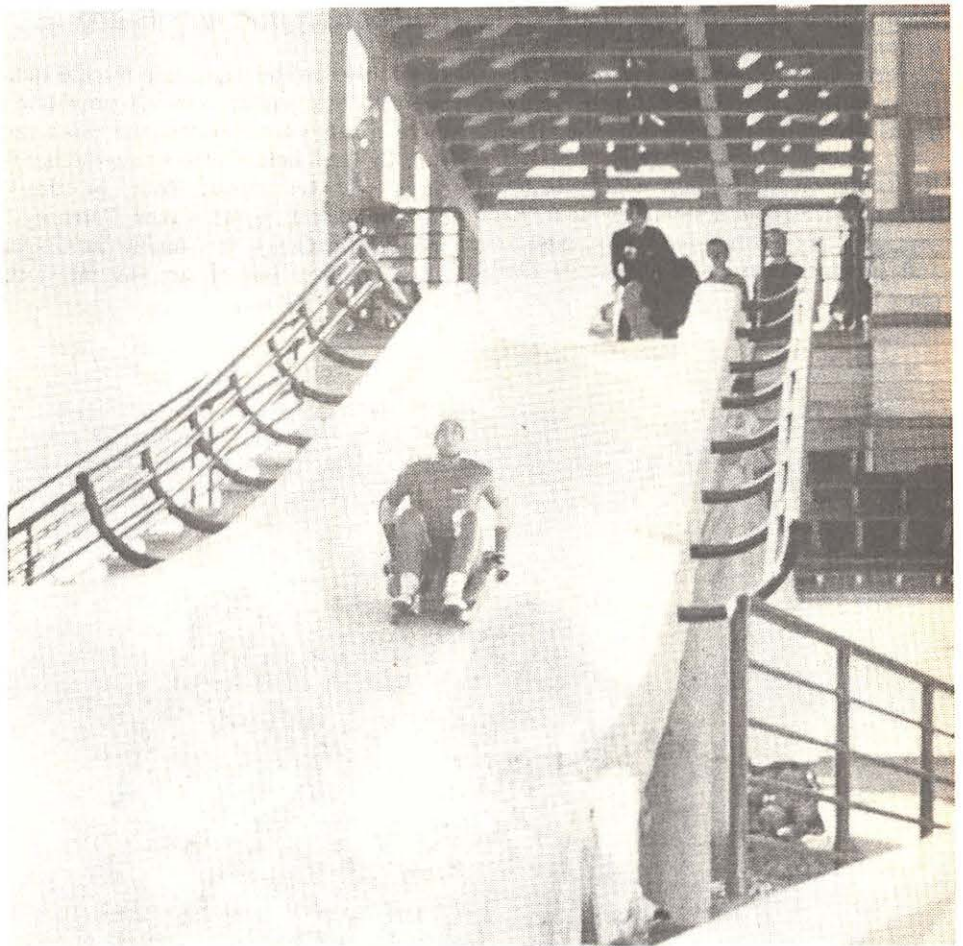
Page says "The pagers will function as a people-finder system for decision-makers, repair personnel and so forth. By using pagers, we can deliver a short message to critical personnel even if they are too busy to respond immediately. This helps us to avoid 'telephone tag.' It's a one-way radio system, and it's essential to the games."

Portable Radio Systems

The portable radio system will be used to provide communications at some 40 to 50 locations where the competitions are being held. The number of radios in use at any given venue will vary from two to three hundred.

Nearly 1,500 Motorola HT-90, HTH-40, and MX300S radios will be in use at the games, operating in the 403-430 MHz or 494-512 MHz region. Repeaters will be used to boost the range and coverage.

For the portable radio system, Page and seven other people on the communications staff have taken advantage of the relatively



long distance between Calgary and the out-of-town venues by reusing many frequencies. Most venues will then be able to operate autonomously. A central control console will monitor portable radio communications and provide assistance where needed.

Mobile Radio Systems

The mobile radio systems, operating in the 403-430 MHz range, is divided into three zones of coverage: Calgary and west, the Nakiska area, and the Canmore area. Under this dispatcher-based arrangement, 653 mobile radio users will reuse frequencies between zones.

To provide the desired coverage and communications needed for athlete transportation, general operations, telephone access, and the host broadcaster, the mobile radio system will incorporate a large number of repeaters. Nine will cover Calgary proper, with seven repeaters each at Canmore and Nakiska.

The mobile portable radio systems will be tied together by a central console, which is linked to the mobile radio repeaters and to local consoles providing assistance to the portable radios at Canmore, Nakiska, and Canada Olympic Park. All consoles will also have the capability to access the paging system.

Maintenance for all of these radios will be performed by Motorola and the Alberta Government Telephone company. Their shops will be on stand-by to provide overnight service for the length of the Games.

Reflecting on the support needed to bring such massive radio systems together, Page says, "The Motorola sponsorship, expertise, and support have been absolutely exemplary."

Radios Support the Flame

In addition to the pager and mobile radios systems, Page and his crew are providing 30 mobile radios for a 6,200 mile torch relay run. By "uniquely Canadian methods," the torch will be carried from St. John's, Newfoundland, to the Yukon Territory, to the Pacific Coast and finally to Calgary. This should be one of the most interesting parts of the Games.

But that is hardly the end of the story regarding radios at the Winter Olympics. It has fallen to Doug Ward, Supervisor of Radio Telecommunications, to coordinate usage of all *other* radios at the games.

"To start," Ward says, "ABC has requested 48 frequencies in the 495 to 512 MHz range. And most of the teams are radio equipped as well. In fact, Japan and Finland have even requested five or six frequencies in the 27 MHz range."

In the 130-174 MHz band, the teams, broadcasters, press, sponsors, and suppliers, have requested some 300 frequencies in all.

The Press Wants Radios, Too

A large contingent of European broadcasters, including Britain, Sweden, Norway, Switzerland, and Germany, have asked for scores of frequencies for radio microphones requiring 100, 200, 400, 500, 700 and even 900 MHz allocations. "They submit requests for 20 frequencies at a time," says Ward. "I think their strategy is to ask for many so that they get at least some." A number of organizations have even asked for licenses for repeaters!

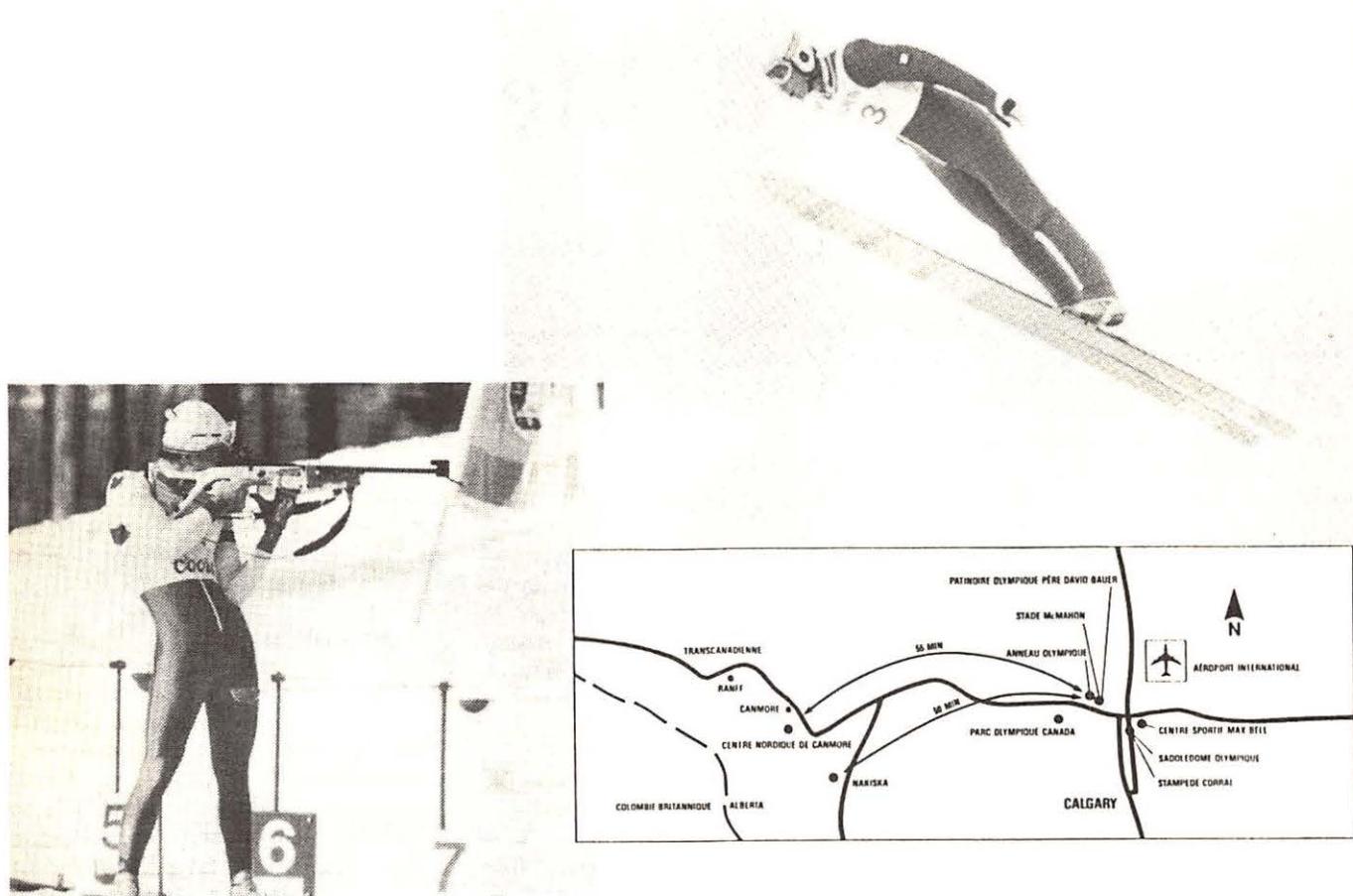
When requests for frequencies do come in, Ward plugs them into a frequency coordination database and automatically checks for duplicates. "In that way, we can make sure the Norwegian press doesn't interfere with the Japanese bobsleigh team."

If he doesn't see any conflict, Ward then submits a request for a license to the Canadian Department of Communications, which then checks for conflicts with any of the eight to nine thousand frequencies already in use within a 100 mile radius of Calgary.

If the frequency request clears that hurdle, a license will be issued in the name of the Winter Olympics Organizing Committee. On March 1, when the games are finished,



As you watch the skiers, skaters, shooters and bobsledders this month, remember that it is all made possible by radio.



all of these licenses will become null and void.

As this issue *Monitoring Times* goes to press, Ward has already processed more than 500 frequency allocations. Some, in the 7, 13, and 23 gigahertz ranges, will provide support for electronic news gathering crews as well as feedback and steering and control functions for remote satellite dishes.

Ward's job is scarcely done with the assignment of frequencies. As each radio user comes into the Olympic complex, Ward and

members of the Department of Communications must inspect the equipment to assure that it operates on the frequency requested. This means checking out some 2,500 radios! Once the Games are underway, Ward must continually spot-check to make sure users stay on those frequencies.

A Cooperative Venture

For Ward, the most remarkable part of the experience has been the whole-hearted cooperation and support of the Department of Communications. "They have been

involved from the beginning with planning, and they have been as helpful and supportive as if they worked for the organizing Committee itself. The DOC people have been super -- totally first class."

So as you watch the skiers, skaters, shooters and bobsledders this month, remember that it is all made possible by radio. If you're fortunate enough to be going to the Games, be sure to bring along a scanner. It should be mighty good listening. Maybe you'll come home with a Gold Medal in monitoring!



Muzzled Media

Based on the book by Gerry L. Dexter

Let's pretend that you're a news junkie and it's that it's Sunday afternoon. You've watched *Meet the Press*, *Face the Nation* and all of the other news shows. Lying beside your chair, completely spent, is all eight pounds of the *New York Times*.

During the week, you faithfully watched your favorite evening news on network TV, read the daily paper and even squeezed in one or two of the weekly news magazines. At the office, your radio is set to the local all-news station. OK. You've done your homework. You can rest assured that you are "up" on all that's happening in the world. Well, here's another news flash: You've just scratched the surface!

All the news that's fit to print, isn't. And Dan Rather doesn't tell it all, either. The fact is, no one source of any kind, anywhere, can provide all of the news. There are billions of people doing billions of different things -- all of which are scattered across the globe in some two hundred different countries. No one can come close to covering everything that's happened during a day in the life of planet Earth, no matter what the advertisements tell you.

Domestic radio and television must pander to commercial appeal in their news output. That is not to say, of course, that news is chosen with the sponsor in mind. Instead, it's a case of attractively packaging and presenting the news so that it appeals to

the interests of the widest number of people. In that way, commercials included in the "package" are given the widest exposure.

News is in the Eye of the Beholder

News, you see, is a relative thing. Like beauty, its value is generally held in the eye of the beholder. While a bond issue for a new sewer may be the big story of the day in Keokuk, Iowa, it's of little concern to people in Pittsburgh, where *their* big story is how they're going to get to work now that a section of the freeway is closed. And, of course, that freeway is of little concern in Washington, D.C...

Not even the most enthusiastic news junkie has the time to go to the extremes necessary to try and keep up with what's going on in every city in America! And if that's the case on a national level, where is the news-hungry individual to turn when he wants to learn about what's going on in every *country* in the world?

Pushing the Point

If the dial pointer on your ordinary AM radio could be moved beyond its "16" limit, you would soon enter a realm of stations very different from the ones you've grown up with. It's a world of stations that come, not from around the block, the city over the hill, or even the next state. These are *international* stations and these broad-

casters are located in different *countries*!

These international stations broadcast on shortwave frequencies. And shortwave frequencies behave quite a bit differently than do those on the AM and FM broadcast bands. Encircling the globe, they can reach out beyond geographic and national boundaries to be heard by people all over the world.

New Horizons

A listener in Los Angeles probably isn't going to be able to tune in the station in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and chances are that Keokuk won't hear Los Angeles stations. But a listener in either city will have no problem tuning in broadcasts from Beijing, Ankara, Managua, Cologne, Paris, Cairo, Melbourne or hundreds of other places around the world.

These international radio stations offer the shortwave listener a tremendous opportunity to learn about what's going on in the rest of the world. Their newscasts are not centered on the daily life, problems and politics of the United States. These are focused on the news, events and lifestyles of the country doing the broadcasting. And the range and scope of the news found on shortwave can truly be mind-boggling!

When a major event does take place, the person equipped with a shortwave radio has another advantage over others: more detailed reporting direct from the source.

Clip and save

English Language Current Affair Programs on Shortwave

Newscasts are easy to find on shortwave since most stations start their broadcasts with the news. In order to find a newscast about or from a particular part of the world, simply consult the frequency section of this issue of *Monitoring Times* and tune in at the top of the hour.

There are, however, even more news and current affair programs that do not fit into this neat little schedule. For your listening pleasure, we've listed many of the major ones below. To find out where on the dial to tune for these programs, simply match the program time with the frequencies section of this magazine.

0000	M-F	<i>The World at Six:</i> Radio Canada International	1030	M-A	<i>Newsline:</i> Radio Netherland
0010	M-F	<i>Newsline:</i> Voice of America	1100	M-A	<i>Dateline:</i> Swiss Radio International
0015		<i>Radio Newsreel:</i> BBC	1130	M-A	<i>Newsline:</i> Radio Netherland
0030	M-F	<i>As it Happens:</i> Radio Canada International	1200		<i>International Report:</i> Radio Australia
0100		<i>International Report:</i> Radio Australia	1200	M-A	<i>Radio Newsreel:</i> BBC
0100	M-F	<i>Microphone on Europe:</i> Deutsche Welle	1210	M-F	<i>Newsline:</i> Voice of America
0110	M-F	<i>Newsline:</i> Voice of America	1300	M-A	<i>Dateline:</i> Swiss Radio International
0110	M-F	<i>Report to the Americas:</i> Voice of America*	1309		<i>Twenty-Four Hours:</i> BBC
0200	M-A	<i>Dateline:</i> Swiss Radio International	1330	M-A	<i>Dateline:</i> Swiss Radio International
0200		<i>International Report:</i> Radio Australia	1400		<i>International Report:</i> Radio Australia
0210	M-F	<i>Newsline:</i> Voice of America	1430	M-A	<i>Newsline:</i> Radio Netherland
0210	T-A	<i>Newsreel:</i> Radio Moscow	1500		<i>Radio Newsreel:</i> BBC
0215		<i>Radio Newsreel:</i> BBC	1510	M-F	<i>Newsline:</i> Voice of America
0230	M-F	<i>As it Happens:</i> Radio Canada International	1510	M-F	<i>Newsline Cologne:</i> Deutsche Welle
0230	M-A	<i>Newsline:</i> Radio Netherland	1530	M-A	<i>Dateline:</i> Swiss Radio International
0300	M-F	<i>Microphone on Europe:</i> Deutsche Welle	1610		<i>Panorama:</i> Deutsche Welle
0310	M-F	<i>Newsline:</i> Voice of America	1630	M-A	<i>Newsline:</i> Radio Netherland
0400	M-A	<i>Dateline:</i> Swiss Radio International	1710	M-F	<i>Newsline:</i> Voice of America
0400		<i>International Report:</i> Radio Australia	1800	M-A	<i>Dateline:</i> Swiss Radio International
0400		<i>Newsdesk:</i> BBC	1800		<i>Newsdesk:</i> BBC
0410	M-F	<i>Newsline:</i> Voice of America	1800	M-F	<i>Newsline:</i> Deutsche Welle
0500	M-F	<i>Microphone on Europe:</i> Deutsche Welle	1830	M-A	<i>Dateline:</i> Swiss Radio International
0509		<i>Twenty-Four Hours:</i> BBC	1830	M-A	<i>Newsline:</i> Radio Netherland
0510	M-F	<i>Newsline:</i> Voice of America	1910	M-F	<i>Newsline:</i> Voice of America
0510	T-A	<i>Newsreel:</i> Radio Moscow	2000		<i>International Report:</i> Radio Australia
0530	M-A	<i>Newsline:</i> Radio Netherlands	2009		<i>Twenty-Four Hours:</i> BBC
0600		<i>International Report:</i> Radio Australia	2030	M-A	<i>Newsline:</i> Radio Netherland
0600		<i>Newsdesk:</i> BBC	2100	M-A	<i>Dateline:</i> Swiss Radio International
0610	M-F	<i>Newsline:</i> Voice of America	2110	M-F	<i>World Report:</i> Voice of America
0630	M-A	<i>Dateline:</i> Swiss Radio International	2200		<i>International Report:</i> Radio Australia
0630	M-A	<i>Newsline:</i> Radio Netherlands	2200		<i>World at Six:</i> Radio Canada International
0709		<i>Twenty-Four Hours:</i> BBC	2210	M-F	<i>Newsline:</i> Voice of America
0730	M-A	<i>Dateline:</i> Swiss Radio International	2230		<i>As it Happens:</i> Radio Canada International
0730	M-A	<i>Newsline:</i> Radio Netherlands	2230	M-A	<i>Dateline:</i> Swiss Radio International
0800		<i>International Report:</i> Radio Australia	2310	M-F	<i>Newsline:</i> Voice of America
0830	M-A	<i>Dateline:</i> Swiss Radio International	2310	M-F	<i>Newsreel:</i> Radio Moscow
0830	M-A	<i>Newsline:</i> Radio Netherland			
0900		<i>Panorama:</i> Deutsche Welle			
1000	M-A	<i>Dateline:</i> Swiss Radio International			
1000		<i>International Report:</i> Radio Australia			
1010	T-A	<i>Newsreel:</i> Radio Moscow			

* Americas service only

S=Sunday, M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday,
H=Thursday, F=Friday, A=Saturday



And in a world where domestic news bureaus are facing budget cuts and closing down offices overseas, this can be an unparalleled source of information. Indeed, many of the foreign stories that we read or hear about began their trip to the newsroom teletype through shortwave radio.

Israeli newsman Michael Gurdus, for example, obtains all of his news -- and he has had more than his share of "scoops" -- simply by monitoring international broadcasts and other over-the-air communications.

Gurdus has followed airplane hijackings and rescue attempts as they were taking place. He's heard former White House Chief of Staff, General Alexander Haig, issuing instruction regarding the Watergate tapes from on board Air Force One.

With international radio providing news from Albania to Zimbabwe, there is no need for the person with a serious news interest to be satisfied with the spoon-fed and sanitized product offered by the domestic media. International radio allows one to broaden the scope and content of the news one receives and, at the same time, enjoy a deeper, richer, understanding of the world and its peoples.

Muzzled Media: The News Your Government Doesn't Want You to Hear is available for \$8.95 plus \$1.95 from Imprime, Box 241-R, Radnor, PA 19087.

Copyright 1986 Tiare Publications. Reprinted by permission.

Comparing News Coverage

Top Five Headlines

Radio Moscow

1. USSR Supreme Soviet debates new Five-Year Plan.
2. Deputy Chairman of Socialist Democratic Party in West Germany supports new Soviet Arms proposal.
3. *Washington Post* says there are difference in US administration as to whether Soviet proposals are worth persuing.
4. Luxembourg and Iceland condemn Reagan's abandonment of the SALT II Treaty.
5. US will carry out more nuclear tests in Nevada.

Radio Australia

1. South Africa says imposition of state of emergency prevented a communist revolution in that country.
2. The US House of Representatives will vote on economic sanctions against South Africa.
3. Sri Lankan cabinet approves a plan for ending the country's ethnic conflict.
4. The Philippine government announces major tax reforms.
5. A call for special international effort to help Indonesia with its economic problems.

The Voice of Israel

1. The Israeli Attorney General will investigate the General Security Service affair.
2. The US Undersecretary of State Economic Affairs says there is still danger that Israel's economy could collapse.
3. US Secretary of Defense Casper Weinberger says that the cost of a plane ordered by Israel will be \$7 million more per plane than expected.
4. *Washington Times* says that Israel has a stockpile of over 100 nuclear warheads.
5. President Reagan will tell Congress that Saudi Arabia has met the conditions for the sale of AWACS planes.

Radio Austria International

1. The prime minister says he will cooperate with President Kurt Waldheim.
2. The secretary general of the People's Party rejects criticism of Waldheim by the World Jewish Congress.
3. A sharp rise in the number of visitors to a former Nazi concentration camp.
4. An Austrian journalist receives a major award for outstanding media work.
5. Trial of accused Achille Lauro hijackers gets under way.

All headlines taken from broadcasts on June 18, 1986.

NEW! CB Radios & Scanners

Communications Electronics,[™] the world's largest distributor of radio scanners, introduces new models of CB & marine radios and scanners.

NEW! Regency[®] TS2-RA

Allow 30-90 days for delivery after receipt of order due to the high demand for this product.

List price \$499.95/CE price \$339.95

12-Band, 75 Channel • Crystalless • AC/DC

Frequency range: 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-912 MHz.

The Regency TS2 scanner lets you monitor Military, Space Satellites, Government, Railroad, Justice Department, State Department, Fish & Game, Immigration, Marine, Police and Fire Departments, Aeronautical AM band, Paramedics, Amateur Radio, plus thousands of other radio frequencies most scanners can't pick up. The Regency TS2 features new 40 channel per second Turbo Scan[™] so you won't miss any of the action. Model TS1-RA is a 35 channel version of this radio without the 800 MHz. band and costs only \$239.95.

Regency[®] Z60-RA

List price \$299.95/CE price \$148.95/SPECIAL

8-Band, 60 Channel • No-crystal scanner

Bands: 30-50, 88-108, 118-136, 144-174, 440-512 MHz.

The Regency Z60 covers all the public service bands plus aircraft and FM music for a total of eight bands. The Z60 also features an alarm clock and priority control as well as AC/DC operation. Order today.

Regency[®] Z45-RA

List price \$259.95/CE price \$139.95/SPECIAL

7-Band, 45 Channel • No-crystal scanner

Bands: 30-50, 118-136, 144-174, 440-512 MHz.

The Regency Z45 is very similar to the Z60 model listed above however it does not have the commercial FM broadcast band. The Z45, now at a special price from Communications Electronics.

Regency[®] RH256B-RA

List price \$799.95/CE price \$329.95/SPECIAL

16 Channel • 25 Watt Transceiver • Priority

The Regency RH256B is a sixteen-channel VHF land mobile transceiver designed to cover any frequency between 150 to 162 MHz. Since this radio is synthesized, no expensive crystals are needed to store up to 16 frequencies without battery backup.

All radios come with CTCSS tone and scanning capabilities. A monitor and night/day switch is also standard. This transceiver even has a priority function. The RH256 makes an ideal radio for any police or fire department volunteer because of its low cost and high performance. A 60 Watt VHF 150-162 MHz. version called the RH606B-RA is available for \$459.95. A UHF 15 watt, 10 channel version of this radio called the RU150B-RA is also available and covers 450-482 MHz. but the cost is \$439.95.

Bearcat[®] 50XL-RA

List price \$199.95/CE price \$114.95/SPECIAL

10-Band, 10 Channel • Handheld scanner

Bands: 29.7-54, 136-174, 406-512 MHz.

The Uniden Bearcat 50XL is an economical, handheld scanner with 10 channels covering ten frequency bands. It features a keyboard lock switch to prevent accidental entry and more. Also order the new double-long life rechargeable battery pack part # BP55 for \$29.95, a plug-in wall charger, part # AD100 for \$14.95, a carrying case part # VC001 for \$14.95 and also order optional cigarette lighter cable part # PS001 for \$14.95.

NEW! Scanner Frequency Listings

The new Fox scanner frequency directories will help you find all the action your scanner can listen to. These new listings include police, fire, ambulances & rescue squads, local government, private police agencies, hospitals, emergency medical channels, news media, forestry radio service, railroads, weather stations, radio common carriers, AT&T mobile telephone, utility companies, general mobile radio service, marine radio service, taxi cab companies, tow truck companies, trucking companies, business repeaters, business radio (simplex) federal government, funeral directors, veterinarians, buses, aircraft, space satellites, amateur radio, broadcasters and more. Fox frequency listings feature call letter cross reference as well as alphabetical listing by licensee name, police codes and signals. All Fox directories are \$14.95 each plus \$3.00 shipping. State of Alaska-RL019-1; Baltimore, MD/Washington, DC-RL024-1; Chicago, IL-RL014-1; Cleveland, OH-RL017-1; Columbus, OH-RL003-2; Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX-RL013-1; Denver/Colorado Springs, CO-RL027-1; Detroit, MI/Windsor, ON-RL008-2; Fort Wayne, IN/Lima, OH-RL001-1; Houston, TX-RL023-1; Indianapolis, IN-RL022-1; Kansas City, MO/KS-RL011-2; Los Angeles, CA-RL016-1; Louisville/Lexington, KY-RL007-1; Milwaukee, WI/Waukegan, IL-RL021-1; Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN-RL010-2; Nevada/E. Central CA-RL028-1; Oklahoma City/Lawton, OK-RL005-2; Pittsburgh, PA/Wheeling, WV-RL029-1; Rochester/Syracuse, NY-RL020-1; Tampa/St. Petersburg, FL-RL004-2; Toledo, OH-RL002-3. A regional directory which covers police, fire ambulance & rescue squads, local government, forestry, marine radio, mobile phone, aircraft and NOAA weather is available for \$19.95 each. RD001-1 covers AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, PR, SC, TN & VI. For an area not shown above call Fox at 800-543-7892 or in Ohio 800-621-2513.

Regency[®] Informant[™] Scanners

Frequency coverage: 35-54, 136-174 406-512 MHz.

The new Regency Informant scanners cover virtually all the standard police, fire, emergency and weather frequencies. These special scanners are preprogrammed by state in the units memory. Just pick a state and a category. The Informant does the rest. All Informant radios have a feature called Turbo Scan[™] to scan up to 40 channels per second. The INF1-RA is ideal for truckers and is only \$249.95. The new INF2-RA is a deluxe model and has ham radio, a weather alert and other exciting features built in for only \$324.95. For base station use, the INF5-RA is only \$199.95 and for those who can afford the best, the INF3-RA at \$249.95, is a state-of-the-art, receiver that spells out what service you're listening to such as Military, Airphone, Paging, State Police, Coast Guard or Press.

Regency[®] HX1500-RA

List price \$369.95/CE price \$218.95

11-Band, 55 Channel • Handheld/Portable

Search • Lockout • Priority • Bank Select

Sidelit liquid crystal display • EARM Memory

Direct Channel Access Feature • Scan delay

Bands: 29-54, 118-136, 144-174, 406-420, 440-512 MHz.

The new handheld Regency HX1500 scanner is fully keyboard programmable for the ultimate in versatility. You can scan up to 55 channels at the same time including the AM aircraft band. The LCD display is even sidelit for night use. Includes belt clip, flexible antenna and earphone. Operates on 8 1.2 Volt rechargeable Ni-cad batteries (not included). Be sure to order batteries and battery charger from the accessory list in this ad.

Bearcat[®] 100XL-RA

List price \$349.95/CE price \$178.95/SPECIAL

9-Band, 16 Channel • Priority • Scan Delay

Search • Limit • Hold • Lockout • AC/DC

Frequency range: 30-50, 118-174, 406-512 MHz.

Included in our low CE price is a sturdy carrying case, earphone, battery charger/AC adapter, six AA ni-cad batteries and flexible antenna. Order your scanner now.

★★★ Uniden CB Radios ★★★

The Uniden line of Citizens Band Radio transceivers is styled to compliment other mobile audio equipment. Uniden CB radios are so reliable that they have a two year limited warranty. From the feature packed PRO 540e to the 310e handheld, there is no better Citizens Band radio of the market today.

PRO310E-RA Uniden 40 Ch. Portable/Mobile CB. \$85.95

NINJA-RA PRO310E with rechargeable battery pack. \$99.95

B-10-RA 1.2V AA Ni-cad batt. for Ninja (set of 10). \$20.95

PRO520E-RA Uniden 40 channel CB Mobile. \$59.95

PRO540E-RA Uniden 40 channel CB Mobile. \$119.95

PRO710E-RA Uniden 40 channel CB Base. \$119.95

PC22-RA Uniden remote mount CB Mobile. \$99.95

PC55-RA Uniden mobile mount CB transceiver. \$59.95

★★★ Uniden Marine Radios ★★★

Now the finest marine electronics are available through CEI. The Unimetrix SH66-RA has 50 transmit and 60 receive frequencies with 25 or 1 watt power output. Only \$169.95. The Unimetrix SH88-RA is a deluxe full function marine radiotelephone featuring 55 transmit and 90 receive channels and scanning capability for only \$259.95. The Unimetrix SH3000-RA is an excellent digital depth sounder, good for 300 feet. It has an LCD continuously backlit with red light display and a 5 ft. or 10 ft. alarm. Only \$189.95. Order today.

Bearcat[®] 800XL-RA

List price \$499.95/CE price \$289.95/SPECIAL

12-Band, 40 Channel • No-crystal scanner

Priority control • Search/Scan • AC/DC

Bands: 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-912 MHz.

The Uniden 800XL receives 40 channels in two banks.

Scans 15 channels per second. Size 9 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2".

OTHER RADIOS AND ACCESSORIES

Panasonic RF-2600-RA Shortwave receiver. \$179.95

RD55-RA Uniden Visor mount Radar Detector. \$98.95

RD9-RA Uniden "Passport" size Radar Detector. \$169.95

NEW! BC70XL-RA Bearcat 20 channel scanner. \$168.95

BC140-RA Bearcat 10 channel scanner. \$92.95

BC145XL-RA Bearcat 16 channel scanner. \$98.95

BC175XL-RA Bearcat 16 channel scanner. \$156.95

BC210XL-RA Bearcat 40 channel scanner. \$196.95

BC-WA-RA Bearcat Weather Alert. \$35.95

R1080-RA Regency 30 channel scanner. \$118.95

R1090-RA Regency 45 channel scanner. \$148.95

UC102-RA Regency VHF 2 ch. 1 Watt transceiver. \$117.95

P1412-RA Regency 12 amp reg. power supply. \$189.95

MA549-RA Drop-in charger for HX1200 & HX1500. \$84.95

MA518-RA Wall charger for HX1500 scanner. \$14.95

MA553-RA Carrying case for HX1500 scanner. \$19.95

MA257-RA Cigarette lighter cord for HX12/1500. \$19.95

MA917-RA Ni-Cad battery pack for HX1000/1200. \$34.95

SMMX7000-RA Svc. man. for MX7000 & MX5000. \$19.95

B-4-RA 1.2 V AA Ni-Cad batteries (set of four). \$9.95

B-8-RA 1.2 V AA Ni-Cad batteries (set of eight). \$17.95

FB-E-RA Frequency Directory for Eastern U.S.A. \$14.95

FB-W-RA Frequency Directory for Western U.S.A. \$14.95

ASD-RA Air Scan Directory. \$14.95

SRR-RA Survival Radio Frequency Directory. \$14.95

TSG-RA "Top Secret" Registry of U.S. Govt. Freq. \$14.95

TIC-RA Techniques for Intercepting Comm. \$14.95

RRF-RA Railroad frequency directory. \$14.95

EEC-RA Embassy & Espionage Communications. \$14.95

CIE-RA Covert Intelligence, Elect. Eavesdropping. \$14.95

MFF-RA Midwest Federal Frequency directory. \$14.95

A60-RA Magnet mount mobile scanner antenna. \$35.95

A70-RA Base station scanner antenna. \$35.95

MA548-RA Mirror mount Informant antenna. \$39.95

USAMM-RA Mag mount VHF ant. w/ 12' cable. \$39.95

USAK-RA 1/4" hole mount VHF ant. w/ 17' cable. \$35.95

Add \$3.00 shipping for all accessories ordered at the same time.

Add \$12.00 shipping per shortwave receiver.

Add \$7.00 shipping per radio and \$3.00 per antenna.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

To get the fastest delivery from CE of any scanner, send or phone your order directly to our Scanner Distribution Center. Michigan residents please add 4% sales tax or supply your tax I.D. number. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales on accessories are final. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Out of stock items will be placed on backorder automatically unless CE is instructed differently. A \$5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under \$50.00. Shipments are F.O.B. Ann Arbor, Michigan. No COD's. Most products that we sell have a manufacturer's warranty. Free copies of warranties on these products are available prior to purchase by writing to CE. Non-certified checks require bank clearance. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics, Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add \$7.00 per scanner for R.P.S./U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S.A. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are three times continental U.S. rates. If you have a Discover, Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-SCAN. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-221-3475. FTCC Telex anytime, dial 825333. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. Order today.

Scanner Distribution Center[™] and CE logos are trademarks of Communications Electronics Inc.

† Bearcat is a registered trademark of Uniden Corporation.

‡ Regency and Turbo Scan are registered trademarks of Regency Electronics Inc.

AD #080187-RA

Copyright © 1987 Communications Electronics Inc.

For credit card orders call

1-800-USA-SCAN

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.

Consumer Products Division

P.O. Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.

Call 800-USA-SCAN or outside U.S.A. 313-973-8888



A Monitoring Times Exclusive

The Station that Took On a Dictator— AND WON!

Shortwave broadcaster Jeff White has lived and worked in the Caribbean for many years. So when he was asked by the *Christian Science Monitor* to cover the elections in Haiti, he already had some idea of what he was getting into. "I knew things were hot there," says White, "but I didn't know just how hot until I arrived in Port-au-Prince."

On the ride from the airport to the hotel, the 28 year old journalist passed burned-out buses, looted stores, and the body of a young Haitian who had been shot in the head by a gunman in a passing car. "When I saw that corpse and the crowd of people around it -- that's when the reality of the whole situation hit me."

"Later," continues White, "it hit even closer to home. One night, I was talking with J.B. Deiderich, a photographer for *Time* magazine. He was speculating that the *Tonton Macoutes* [Duvalier's secret police] might try to gain some international impact by shooting a foreign journalist."

"A short time later, I saw him again. This time he was on TV, covered in blood and explaining how an unidentified gunman had shot him." A Dominican cameraman standing nearby died in the attack.

It was in this atmosphere of lawlessness and violence that White drove to the offices of Radio Soleil. During the Duvalier years, the station gained a hard-earned reputation for fearlessly standing up to the government. By all accounts, the station played a leading role in the popular revolution that unseated the dictatorship and sent the "President-for-Life" packing off to France.

While at Radio Soleil, White met Father Hugo Triest, the station's Belgian-born director, who agreed to be interviewed for *Monitoring Times*.

MT: Radio Soleil is a legend in Haiti. And it's well-known internationally for its reliable, objective news coverage. How did

such a small station gain such a big reputation?

Triest: Before the departure of Jean-Claude Duvalier, Radio Soleil was the only radio station in Haiti that gave its listeners concrete information on what was going on in this country. When there were brutalities, when there were executions, when the freedom of the people was vigorously disregarded, Radio Soleil always talked about it. Other stations might talk about these things, too, but only after we had done so.

MT: Given the state of Haiti under Duvalier, I have to wonder how you were able to "get away" with such activities.

Triest: I think that the only reason we've been able to continue broadcasting at all is simply because this is the Church's radio station. And to attack the Church's radio station would be like attacking the Church itself. If we had been a privately owned station, we would have disappeared long ago. Radio Haiti-Inter, which was privately owned, did practically the same work as we did. But in 1982, the station was vandalized and the staff exiled. [Radio Haiti-Inter did eventually return to the air but not until after Duvalier had left the country.]

MT: You, yourself, were exiled, weren't you?

Triest: Yes. We never knew exactly why, though. One day there was a decree saying that I had to leave the country. The decree was based on Articles such-and-such -- articles that talked about the mingling of foreigners in internal Haitian affairs. And I am originally from Belgium.

MT: When was Radio Soleil founded?

Triest: The station was founded in 1978, licensed in a general sense as an educational facility. We like to say that Radio Soleil is here for evangelization, education, information and entertainment, although the entertainment is somewhat limited.

We broadcast 18 hours a day, from five in the morning until eleven o'clock at night. We're on AM only and have 10 kilowatts of power. We are also relayed by two sister stations, one in Cape Haitien and the other in Les Cayes. Together, we cover about 70 percent of the national territory.

MT: What's the size of the staff?

Triest: We have within the radio several of what we call, "teams." There is the Information Team, the Popular Education Team, the Pastoral Team, and the Entertainment Team. Because of what's happening in the country today, our greatest emphasis is on the Information Team.

There are six full-time staff members on the Information Team. We also have sixteen correspondents in the provinces that we hear from on an almost daily basis. So we know pretty well whatever is going on in the country.

MT: You mentioned the vandalism of Radio Haiti-Inter. Has Radio Soleil ever been the victim of this kind of attack?

Triest: Yes, it has. In July of 1984, for example, three armed men wearing masks attacked our transmitter site. They said that they had come for our "secret documents." We do have a file of valuable information but no secret file. In the end, they didn't do any damage but it was frightening.

Later on, when I was in exile, the government closed the station because it was broadcasting news about the events in Gonaïve [an area of unrest in northwest Haiti where government forces killed two or three young students]. The government didn't want us broadcasting that. They told us to stop but Radio Soleil did not. We felt we had an obligation to provide that information. So they closed the station in a very vandalistic way, cutting electrical wires and things like that.

MT: How long was the station off the air?

In July, three armed men wearing masks attacked our transmitter site. They said that they had come for our "secret files."

Triest: We were off the air until the sixth of January, 1986. We were allowed back on the air again on January 31st. On that day, all radio stations in the country were shut down by decree for one week, until Duvalier finally left Haiti.

MT: What role has your station played in the process of democratization in Haiti during the past couple of years?

Triest: I think that we can say that Radio Soleil has had the privilege of being the sounding board for whatever was going on in Haiti. We were able to increase the people's awareness, their consciousness, in a very indirect but helpful way. It encouraged the people to organize themselves. In other words, when we report on an organization in one area of the country, it's an encouragement for others to do the same thing.

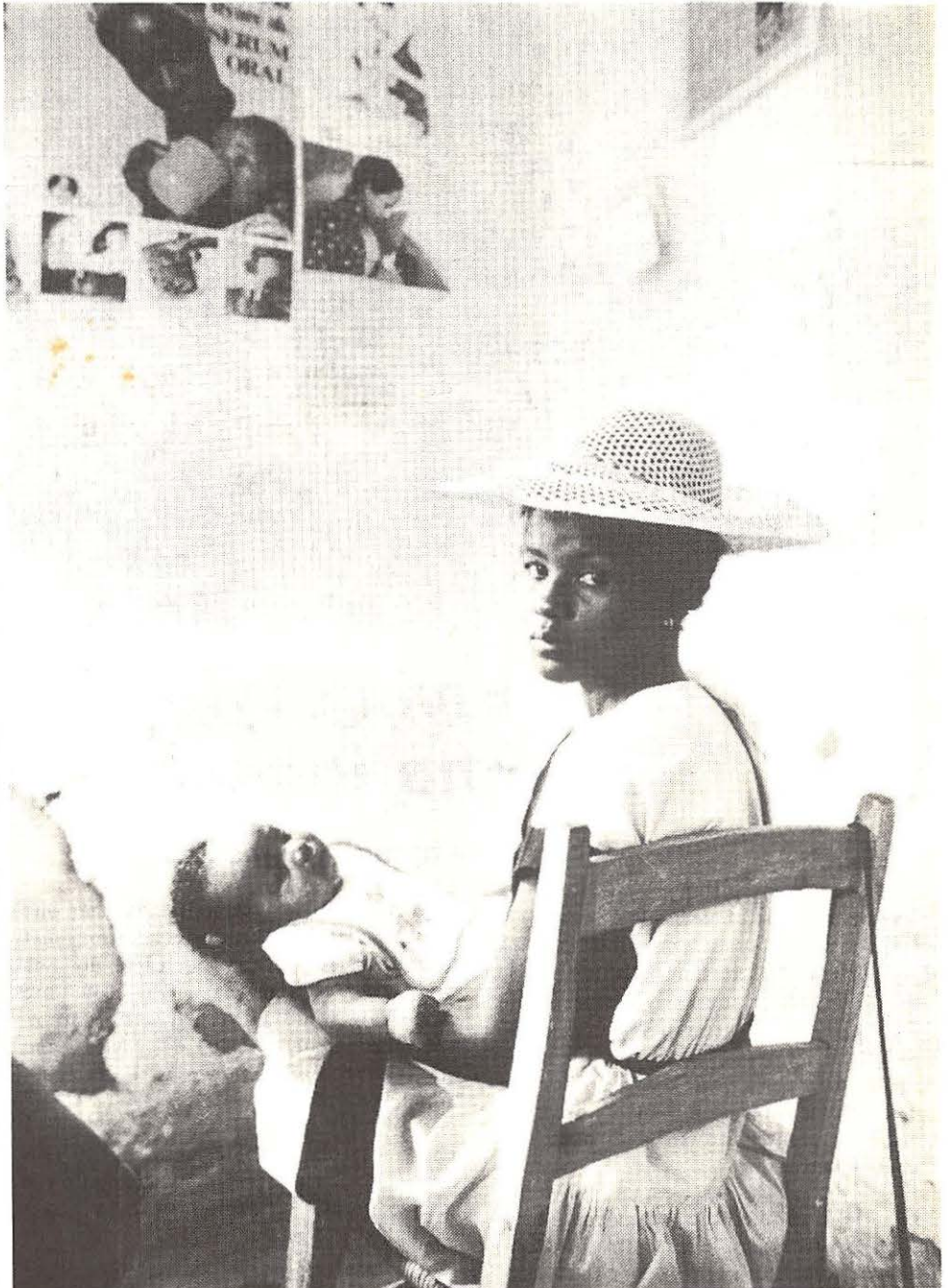
MT: Let's assume that elections do eventually take place in Haiti and that someone is legitimately elected president of the country by the people. What do you see as the role for Radio Soleil then?

Triest: It's very interesting that you ask me that question. When Duvalier left, a lot of people asked, "What is Radio Soleil going to do now?" It was as if we were instrumental in sending him away.

It was never our intention to send Duvalier away. But truth, justice and the needs of the oppressed finally made it impossible for him to stay. But no matter what government is here, no matter to what degree that government is democratic, there are always some abuses. There are always going to be needs that are overlooked. There will always be distortions of the truth.

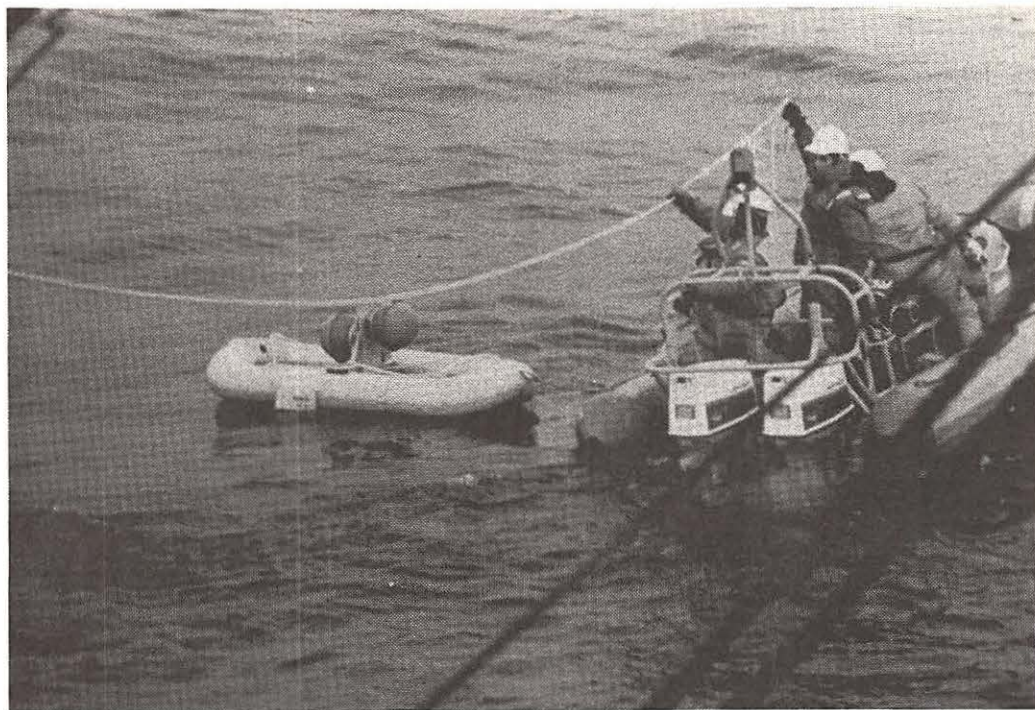
I think that the role of the Church -- and thus Radio Soleil -- will always be to defend truth, to defend justice, and to speak out for the needy and oppressed.

Editor's note: Radio Soleil is one of twenty-four AM stations in poverty-stricken Haiti. Operating on 1170 kHz, it is a strictly local operation. Only one station in Haiti has been on shortwave in recent years: 4VEH. Unfortunately, its tiny 1.5 kilowatt transmitter on 4930 kHz has not been heard for some time now.



A mother awaits treatment for her child at a hospital clinic in Haiti, a disease-ridden land where 250 of every 1,000 children die before reaching the age of 5. Better living conditions are a key aspiration of Haitians (Photo by James P. Blair, copyright National Geographic Society)

Tracking White Death



by Helvin Smith

Flying With The International Ice Patrol

The ice season in the shipping lanes south and east of Newfoundland generally gets under way this month. It runs through July. This area south of the Arctic Circle, which includes the Great Circle shipping lanes between ports in Europe and North America, is among the most dangerous in the world. Icebergs, floating ice, frequent storms and heavy shipping traffic all contribute to the need for constant vigilance.

Killer ice. It claimed the great *Titanic* back in 1912. Although it certainly wasn't the first ship to be lost to the 'bergs, the loss of life -- some 1,500 people went to the bottom with the White Star Liner -- did manage to touch an international nerve.

Concern Spawns Action

So great was the concern that less than one year after the disaster, thirteen nations met at the first Safety of Life at Sea Convention (SOLAS). Out of the convention came an accord setting up an international derelict ice destruction and observation service known as the International Ice Patrol (IIP).

There was one problem with the SOLAS Convention. The agreement setting up the service wasn't scheduled to take effect until the first of July, 1915.

Fortunately, the United States had already developed some expertise and experience in dealing with the white death. Hardly had the *Titanic* settled to the ocean floor when

the first American ice patrols were being sent on their way. First to participate were Navy vessels and later the Revenue Cutter Service, the forerunner of today's Coast Guard.

Since the US was already involved in this kind of work, it was asked to continue in the interim and, as seems to often be the case, ended up in permanent charge of the operation.

Operational costs of the IIP, which range from 1.9 to 2.6 million dollars a year (depending on the length and severity of the ice season), are shared by all the signators to the SOLAS Convention.

Initially, patrols were conducted from two surface cutters, alternating along the southern limits of the ice. Oceanographic

White death - Icebergs. Over the years, the IIP has tried blasting them apart and melting them down using gunpowder, TNT, mines, bombs, and gasoline. Today, the service merely tracks their quarry. End result: Not a single reported loss of life or property due to a collision with the sailor's ancient enemy.

observations were assigned to a third ship in 1931.

After World War II, however, the main method for ice reconnaissance became the aircraft. Surface vessels were gradually phased out, except during heavy ice years or in periods of extended low visibility.

Location Changes; Job the Same

The headquarters of the IIP have also seen a number of changes. Based at the Coast Guard Air Station at Argentia, Newfoundland, since 1946, it moved to Governor's Island, New York in '63 and to its current home at the Coast Guard Research and Development Center in Groton, Connecticut, ten years later.

The Ice Reconnaissance Detachment (then made up of nine aircrews and three ice observers flying H-130 aircraft) worked out of Argentia until 1971, moved to the Canadian Forces base at Summerside, Prince Edward Island (where it stayed until '73), to St. Johns, Newfoundland, and finally, in 1983, to Gander, Newfoundland.

Flights are made on the average of five days every other week. Each lasts between five and seven hours and covers an incredible 27 thousand square miles of ocean.

Information gathered from the flights is fed into a computer along with supplemental information received from other aircraft and ships (which are requested to report sightings every six hours) along with current and wind data.

The result is an accurate prediction of the ice's drift. Every twelve hours, bulletins containing this information are issued with estimated locations of the larger 'bergs and an estimated southern limit of all known ice.

These ice situation reports go out in a variety of modes and from a number of different radio stations. You can hear

voice in ordinary single sideband, Morse code, SITOR and facsimile.

Blowing Up 'Bergs

One difference between the IIP of yesterday and the IIP of today is philosophical. Over the years, the Coast Guard tried all manner of ways to destroy or speed up the melting of an iceberg. Gunfire didn't work. Neither did mines, torpedoes, depth charges, thermite or regular bombs.

Blowing up an average size 'berg was estimated to require about 1,900 tons of TNT. If you decided to dump gasoline on it and set it afire in hopes of melting it down, it would take 2.4 million gallons to do the job. All are obviously impractical, to say nothing of the expense involved.

The whole business is made no easier by the dangerous task of trying to approach and land an aircraft on an iceberg. Each is as different as days of the month.

Icebergs are classified by the Ice Patrol according to their size and shape above water level. Size classifications are listed in Table I.

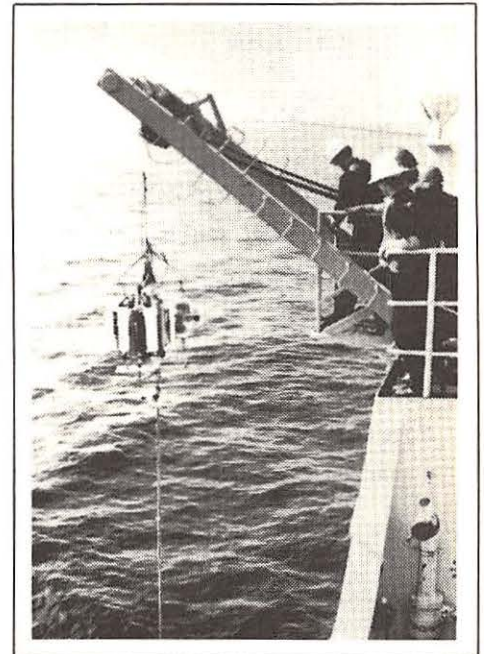
Tabular shapes are those with steep sides and a flat top, very solid with a length/height ration of less than 5 to 1. Non-tabular shaped icebergs are all other types -- usually domeshaped, sloping, blocky or pinnacle shaped.

Today, no matter what the shape of its quarry, the IIP does its job not by blowing up 'bergs but by tracking them. And since the service has been in operation, there hasn't been a single reported loss of life or property due to a collision with an iceberg outside the specified limits of all known ice in the vicinity of the Grand Banks.

That's a record of which the IIP has a right to be proud.

Table I
Size Classifications

Type	Height	Length
Growlers	Less than 17'	Less than 50'
Small	17 to 50'	50 to 200'
Medium	51 to 150'	201 to 400'
Large	151 to 240'	401 to 670'
Very large	Over 240'	Over 670'



International Ice Patrol Radio Bulletin Schedule

<u>Station</u>		<u>Time UTC</u>	<u>Frequency kHz</u>
NAVTEX Ice Broadcast, Coast Guard Station NIK	Boston	0050, 1100, 1700, 2300	518
SITOR Ice Broadcast from NIK	Boston	0018, 1218	5320, 8502, 12750
CW Broadcast from NIK	Boston	0050, 1250	5320, 8505, 12750
Canadian Coast Guard Radio Sta VON	St. John's Nfld	0000, 1400	478
Canadian Forces Station CFH,	Mill Grove	0130, 1330	438, 4255, 6430 8697, 12726, 16926.5, 22397.5
LCMP Broadcast, Norfolk, Virginia:			
Driver, Virginia		0800-0900, 1500-1600, 1600-1700, 2100-2200	8090, 12135, 16180, 20225
GXH, Thurso, Scotland		0800-0900, 1500-1600, 1600-1700, 2100-2200	4001, 7504.5, 12691
NRK, Keflavik, Iceland		0800-0900, 1500-1600, 1600-1700, 2100-2200	5167
NAR, Key West, Florida		0800-0900, 1500-1600, 1600-1700, 2100-2200	5870, 26725
AOK, Rota, Spain		0800-0900, 1500-1600, 1600-1700, 2100-2200	5917.5, 7705
NGR, Nea Makri, Greece		0800-0900, 1500-1600, 1600-1700, 2100-2200	4623, 13372.5
Radiofacsimile Broadcasts:			
US Coast Guard Station NIK, Boston		1600	8502, 12750 (+ 400 kHz)
Canadian Forces Station, CFH, Mill Grove		0000, 0200	122.5, 4271, 6330, 9890, 13510
GFE, Bracknell, United Kingdom		1413	2618.5, 4782, 9203, 14436, 18261.

Special Broadcasts:

Canadian Coast Guard, VON, St. John's

As needed on sightings outside regular ice limits. Transmissions between regularly scheduled broadcasts.

2598 (phone) 478 (CW)

All transmissions are preceded by the International Safety Signal [TTT] on 500 kHz.

International Ice Patrol Vessel NIDK

When in vicinity of ice in periods of darkness or fog.

2670 transmission preceded by the International Safety Signal [SECURITE] on 2182 kHz.

Note: Frequencies given may not all be in use during a given transmission, depending on propagation to the coverage area, downtime, etc.

"The Largest Dealer of Scanners in the World"



SCANNER WORLD, USA®

10 New Scotland Ave., Albany, NY 12208 518/436-9606



— SPECIAL —
Regency®
MX-3000

Special \$169.99
(\$7.00 shipping)

30 CHANNELS—MOBILE/BASE —SCANNER WORLD EXCLUSIVE—

Features include simple programming of the following frequency ranges: 30-50 MHz, 144-174 MHz, 440-512 MHz. Digital display, priority, search, lockout, delay, dim control, top mounted speaker, one year factory warranty. Includes AC & DC cords, mobile mounting bracket, telescopic antenna. All for only **\$169.99** plus \$7.00 shipping (optional extended warranty: 3 years \$39.99; 2 years \$29.99.) MX3000 Service Manual \$5.00.

Cobra® SR-15

\$209.99 (\$7.00 shipping)

100 channel pocket sized hand-held scanner (6" H x 1" D x 2 1/4" W), no crystal, portable scanner. 29-54 MHz, 118-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz, bank scanning, backlit LCD display, automatic search, lockout, scan delay, priority, key lock, plus much more. Includes rubber antenna, rechargeable Ni-Cad battery pack, AC adapter, earphone, and carry case. optional cigarette lighter adapter #15MPC \$12.99



Scanner World Special

\$129.99

(plus \$7.00 shipping each)

Optional Accessories:

Cigarette Lighter Plug RGMPC . \$4.95

Z Mobile Bracket — **Special . . . \$5.99**

home or on the road. It is double conversion, super heterodyne used to receive the narrow band FM communications in the amateur, public safety and business bands: 30-50, 144-174, and 440-512 MHz. Size 10 3/4" W x 2 7/8" H x 8-3/8" D.

Sophisticated microprocess-controlled circuitry eliminates the need for crystals, instead, the frequency for each channel is programmed through the numbered keyboard similar to the one used on a telephone. A "beep" acknowledges contact each time a key is touched. The Z30 scans approximately 15 channels per second.

Any combination of two to thirty channels can be scanned automatically, or the unit can be set on manual for continuous monitoring of any one channel. In addition, the search function locates unknown frequencies within a band.

Other features include scan delay, priority and a bright/dim switch to control the brightness of the 9-digit Vacuum-Fluorescent display. The Z30 can be operated on either 120 VAC or 12 VDC. Includes one year warranty from Regency Electronics (optional 3 yr extended warranty only \$39.99, gives you a total of 4 yrs complete warranty or 2 yr extended warranty only \$29.99, gives you a total of 3 yrs complete warranty.) Z-30 Service Manual \$5.00.



The Regency Z30 is a compact, programmable 30 channel, multi band, FM monitor receiver for use at

SCANNER WORLD SPECIAL

COBRA
SR-925

\$109.99

(plus \$7.00 shipping each)



Digital programmable, 16 channel, AC/DC mobile/base, with raised button keyboard for easy programming of the following frequency ranges: 29-54mhz, 118-174mhz, 406-512mhz. Covering aircraft, marine, police, fire, weather, trains, public service, plus much more. Features include: digital display, priority, scan delay, weather button, channel lockout, search, scan speed, automatic squelch, memory backup, one year factory warranty, external speaker jack. (Extended warranty 2 years extra \$29.99, 3 years extra \$39.99.)



Bearcat

BC-600 XLT

\$249.99 (\$7.00 shipping)

Digital Programmable 100 Channel Scanner

BC-600 XLT covers the following frequencies: 29-54 MHz, 118-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz. Features compact size of 6 5/16" W x 1 5/8" H x 7 3/8" D. scan delay, priority, memory backup, channel lockout, bank scanning, key lock, AC/DC power cords, telescopic antenna, mounting bracket. Supplied one year factory warranty, search direct channel access, track tuning, service search, including pre-programmed frequencies by pushing a single button for police, fire, emergency, aircraft, weather, and marine services. Plus exclusive optional features never available on any scanner before. First is an RF receive amplifier for boosting weak signals for only \$24.99 plus a CTCSS tone board is available for only \$59.99 to make this the number one scanner available in the USA. Optional cigarette lighter plug #600MPC \$4.99

BEARCAT BC-950XLT

Same features as BC-600XLT but also receives 800-954mhz.

\$289.99 (\$7.00 shipping)

REGENCY Z-60

Same features as Regency Z-30

With the addition of aircraft 118-136mhz and FM broadcast 88-108mhz. Z-60 also receives a total of 50 channels.

ONLY \$139.99

(plus \$7.00 shipping each)

BEARCAT 70XLT

20 CHANNEL HAND-HELD SCANNER

Small size 6" H x 1" D x 2 1/4" W. full digital readout, priority, search, channel lockout, scan delay, key lock. Covers following frequencies: 29-54mhz, 136-174mhz, 406-512mhz. Package includes rubber antenna, rechargeable Ni-Cad battery pack, AC adapter/charger, and carry case.

SPECIAL \$169.99 (\$6.00 shipping each)

ORDERING INFORMATION

Call (518) 436-9606 to place orders by phone or mail orders to **Scanner World**, 10 New Scotland Ave., Albany, NY 12208. Orders will be shipped same day received by United Parcel Service. **Scanner World** accepts VISA, MasterCard (COD shipments by United Parcel will be for cash or certified checks only). Mail orders with personal or business checks will be held 4 weeks for bank clearance. Orders with cashiers checks or money orders shipped same day received. Prices, specifications and terms subject to change without prior notice. If items are out of stock we will backorder and notify you of delivery date. All shipments are F.O.B. **Scanner World** warehouse in Albany, NY. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise carries full manufacturers warranty. Bid Proposals and Purchase orders accepted from Government agencies. Free full line catalogue available upon request. No minimum order. New York State Residents add 7% sales tax. Any claims must be made within 7 days of merchandise receipt.

SHIPPING CHARGES

(*) Add (\$5) per scanner, and \$3.00* for all accessories ordered at same time. C.O.D. shipments will be charged an additional \$3.50 per package. Full insurance is included in shipping charges. All orders are shipped by United Parcel Service. Shipping charges are for continental USA only. Outside of continental USA, ask for shipping charge per scanner.

Scanner World, USA®

10 New Scotland Ave., Albany, NY 12208

(518) 436-9606

Most orders Shipped Same Day Received!

Scanner World, USA • 10 New Scotland Ave. • Albany, New York 12208 • (518) 436-9606

Scanner World, USA • 10 New Scotland Ave. • Albany, New York 12208 • (518) 436-9606

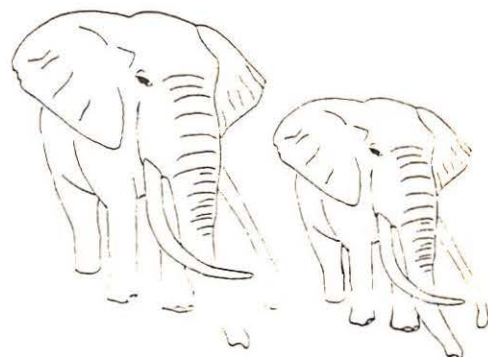
BEARCAT 100-XLT Hand-Held 100 Channel	\$219.99	(7.00)
BEARCAT 70XLT Programmable Hand-Held	169.99	(6.00)
BEARCAT 50XL Programmable Hand-Held	119.99	(5.00)
AD100U AC Adapter/Charger for 50 XL	12.95	(.00)
BP55 Ni-Cad Battery Pack for 50XL	13.99	(.00)
VC001 Carry Case for 50XL	11.99	(7.00)
PS001 Cigarette Lighter Adapter for 50XL/100XL	12.95	(.00)
BEARCAT 140 AC Programmable Scanner	94.99	(5.00)
BEARCAT 145XL AC Programmable Scanner	99.99	(5.00)
BEARCAT 175XL AC Digital Scanner	159.99	(5.00)
REGENCY TS-1 Turbo Scan AC/DC	239.99	(7.00)
REGENCY TS-2 Turbo Scan 800 AC/DC	339.99	(7.00)
BEARCAT 210XLT AC/DC Digital Scanner	199.99	(7.00)
BEARCAT 800 XLT AC/DC Digital Scanner	279.99	(7.00)
REGENCY HX-1500 Hand-Held Scanner	224.99	(7.00)
REGENCY MA-257 Cigarette cord for HX1000/1200	10.99	(.00)
REGENCY MA-917 Ni-Cad Battery for HX1000/1200	24.99	(.00)
REGENCY HX-CASE Hvy Leath. case for HX1000/1200	19.99	(.00)
REGENCY MA-549 Drop in charger for HX1000/1200	89.99	(5.00)
REGENCY MX-3000 AC/DC Digital Scanner	169.99	(7.00)
REGENCY Z-30 AC/DC Digital Scanner	129.99	(5.50)
REGENCY Z-60 AC/DC Digital Scanner w/ Air	139.99	(7.00)
Mobile Mounting Bracket for Z Scanners	5.99	(.00)
REGENCY ACT-R-1 AC/DC Crvs. Single Channel	75.99	(4.00)
REGENCY RH-256B High Band Transceiver	359.99	(7.75)
REGENCY UC 102 Hi-VHF Hand Transceiver	119.99	(5.50)
REGENCY RH-600B High Band Transceiver	429.99	(7.75)
REGENCY RB06 AC/DC Crystal Scanner	79.99	(5.00)
REGENCY INF-1 Informant Receiver	249.99	(7.00)
REGENCY INF-2 Informant Receiver	324.99	(7.00)
REGENCY INF-3 AC Informant Receiver	249.99	(7.00)
REGENCY INF-5 AC Informant Receiver	199.99	(7.00)
REGENCY R1090 Digital AC Scanner	147.99	(7.00)
COBRA SR12 Digital Hand-Held Scanner	189.99	(6.50)
COBRA SR10 Digital Hand-Held Scanner	129.99	(6.00)
COBRA SR900 AC/DC Digital Scanner	104.99	(5.00)
COBRA SR295 AC/DC Digital Scanner	109.99	(7.00)
Book "Top Secret Registry of Gov't Frequency" 6th/13.99	13.99	(3.00)
Book "Covert Intelligence, Electronic Eavesdropping"	8.95	(.00)
Book "Betty Bearcat Frequency Directory"	14.95	(.00)
Book "Rail Scan Directory"	7.95	(.00)
Book "Air Scan Directory"	12.95	(.00)
RCD MRP-1 Single Channel Hand-Held	38.99	(3.00)
FANON M8HLU DC Crystal Scanner	89.99	(5.00)
FANON PSK-1 AC Adapted for M8HLU	12.99	(.00)
FOX BMP-1060 AC/DC Digital Scanner	129.99	(5.50)
FOX Mounting Bracket for BMP-1060	9.99	(.00)
ANT-1 Magnet Mount Mobile Scanner Antenna	29.99	(3.00)
ANT-6 Base Scanner Antenna w/50' cable	29.99	(3.00)
REGENCY RD-ONE Radar Detector	39.99	(4.00)
REGENCY CB-ONE CB Radio	34.99	(5.00)

DXing the

Kingdom of



a Million Elephants



There is, of course, no radio station on the air which identifies itself as coming from the "Kingdom of a Million Elephants." Had you listened to the radio back in the 14th century (and had it been invented then), you might have heard such a station!

Unfortunately, the Kingdom of *Lane Xang* (Million Elephants) is gone, another mere footnote on the pages of history. Since its day in the sun some 600 plus years ago, that land, now known as Laos, has been the unwilling host to an entire parade of conquerors. The Thais, the French, the Japanese and later, again, the French, have all marched into and later fled this beautiful, exotic land.

During World War II, the latter pasted together something called the United Kingdom of Laos and made it a sovereign state of the French Union in 1949. In the years since, all manner of left-wing and right-wing elements, under different and differing Laotian princes have jockeyed for and held or shared power.

The Vietnamese created the communist Pathet Lao organization. It ruled along with a rival government, friendly to the US, at the same time as American bombers were pounding the Laotian portion of the Ho Chi Minh Trail during the Vietnam war.

The Pathet Lao did eventually succeed in taking complete power in 1975. To this day, an estimated 40 thousand Vietnamese troops remain stationed in Laos, providing support for the government.

Beautiful Country; Ugly Country

Today, Laos is a beautiful country but things there are not pretty. The brand of communism favored by the current regime is something from the the era of cars with tail fins, Bill Hailey and bobby socks. The government is stern, Stalinistic. Life for most is a bare-bones thing. There is little or no tourism and little or no western aid. The few diplomats who are unfortunate enough to pull this assignment are restricted to a four mile area around the capital.

Laos is the tenth poorest nation on the planet. Even Haiti is better off! But there are slight cracks appearing in the government's heretofore rigid control. Observers point to the slightest hints of modernization, which present themselves from time to time.

There is still an organized resistance to the Pathet Lao, which is supported by neighboring Thailand. Their work has been evident in several ambushes and a couple of bombings, one of which occurred at the Soviet Cultural Center while Foreign Minister Shevardnadze was visiting.

All Over the Dial

For the DXer, this country of 3.5 million offers one of the most challenging targets on the high frequencies, at least from the standpoint of logging all the possibilities.

As expected, the main government station, Lao National Radio (sometimes called Radio Vientiane), is located in the capital of the same name. It's no easy catch but there are several regional or home service stations spotted around the countryside

that are almost guaranteed to test the very fibre of your DX character. Even when active, these transmitters tend to vary in frequency from as little as one to as many as 30 kHz!

Some of the Laotian regionals have a history as clandestine broadcasters. The original facilities were set up by the US during the Vietnam war under such names as United Lao Races, Voice of the National Army and Voice of the Signal Corps. Today, these same transmitters, now aging and obviously in great need of repair, operate in the service of the same communist regime they had been founded to help overthrow.

Generally, programming on Laotian radio is split into three non-continuous time blocks: morning, afternoon and evening. For the North American DXer, the evening broadcasts (those around 1000 UTC or later) will offer the only real chance for reception of these stations.

Lao National Radio

In Vientiane, Lao National Radio operates on three frequencies. 6130 (at 25 kw) is probably the most stable of any in the country but also the one most subject to interference. It's almost always blocked by QRM -- and that's assuming that it has ever made it to the point of being QRM-able.

The 10 kw outlet on 7112 (variable) has a slightly better chance of being heard although it may suffer interference from the Chinese regional, Xiang People's Broadcasting Station, on 7110. Newcomers beware: these two stations are easily confused!

Laos is a beautiful country, but life there is not pretty. It is the planet's tenth poorest nation -- even Haiti is better off. For the DXer, the nation offers a challenging target -- and lots of them!

A recent addition to the Laotian stable of frequencies is 5160 which operates on lower sideband. Its purpose has not been explained. It is known that a foreign service operates here in Thai at 1130, Vietnamese at 1200, Cambodian at 1230, French at 1300 and English at 1330 UTC.

A new "Capital Radio Service" is said to be operational now. It supposedly relays the home service for two and a half hours a day on 4440 kHz but it's been unconfirmed and no schedule for the service has yet come out of Laos.

A year or so ago, Lao National Radio began being relayed to Europe via the facilities of Radio Moscow. This is aired, in French, for one half hour beginning at 1100 on 11870, 11960, 15190, and 15420 kHz.

Kingdom of a Million Regionals?

Regional broadcasters from the once grand "Kingdom of a Million Elephants" include:

Savannakhet: This 3 kw transmitter on the slightly variable frequency of 7384 kHz is scheduled from 1200 to 1400 UTC in Laotian and tribal languages. It's, arguably, the most easily logged of all the stations. Savannakhet just returned to the air in 1987 after a six year absence from the shortwave bands.

Xieng Khouang: Located in the north central part of the country, this regional facility has reportedly been using 4990 (and yes, it, too, varies). Again, like Laotian National Radio, beware the Hunan People's Broadcasting Station on the same frequency. Xieng Khouang is scheduled from 1100 to 1230 UTC using just 1

kilowatt of power. If you don't find it on 4990, check 5660, where it was earlier.

Hua Phan Radio: This station was once used for the Pathet Lao Radio so it is likely a Vietnamese-built or obtained transmitter formerly used for clandestine broadcasting. It has recently been heard on 4660 kHz, running from 1100 to 1330 UTC (1430 on Sundays).

Pakse: Also known as Champassak and located on the Mekong River in the north country, it has the worst case of drifting of any Laotian regional. It's been reported recently on 6640, 6645, and 6650 kHz. In the past, it has varied even more widely. Scheduled from 1000 to 1400 UTC, it's rarely logged in the US, despite its optimal schedule and relatively clear frequency.

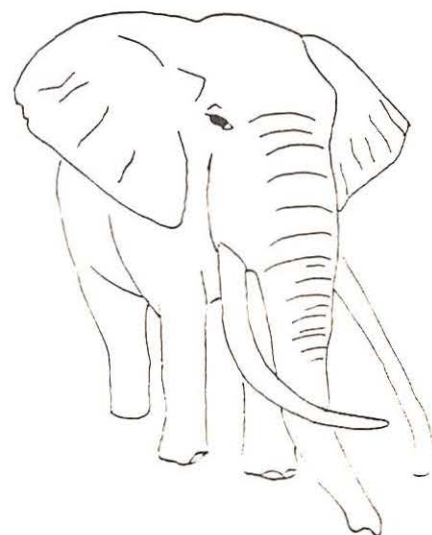
Udom Sai: Also known as Oudum Zay, it has recently been noted on 4535 kHz between 1200 and 1400 UTC.

Luang Prabang: Once the royal and religious capital, this facility is located at the convergence of the Nam Khan and Mekong Rivers. Luang Prabang is Lao for "Golden Buddah" and got its name for the statue brought back to the ancient Kingdom during by a priest from Angkor Wat in Cambodia. Luang Prabang is listed for 7140 kHz but more recently has been reported on 7160 kHz from 0930 to 1330 UTC.

The regional stations do air a significant amount of locally produced programming but often carry news and features relayed from the national service in Vientiane, as well. All regional stations seem to relay the news from Laotian National Radio at 1200. This is often preceded by a bell interval signal.

While it is not at all unusual for the determined DXer to log two or three of these stations, it is extremely difficult to bag them all. It's necessary to keep up with current frequency useage and check them as often as possible during the months from mid-fall through mid-spring. Fortunately, right now is among the best times to get started!

If you can hear them, can you QSL them? Perhaps a bit surprisingly, the answer is "yes." The regionals are not known to reply, but Vientiane has been pretty good about verifying these as well as its own transmissions and even the relay via the USSR. A follow-up or two is occasionally necessary but the station seems very friendly to DXers. English reports are acceptable and may be sent to Lao National Radio, P.O. Box 310, Vientiane, People's Republic of Laos.



ORDER DESK HOURS (Eastern):
MONDAY-FRIDAY 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.
SATURDAY 10 A.M. to 4 P.M.
 Technical and VA orders call (703) 938-3350

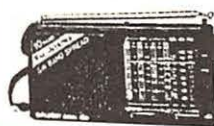
Electronic Equipment Bank
 516 Mill Street N.E., Vienna, VA 22180
 Telephone (703) 938-3350

STORE HOURS (Eastern):
 Same as Order Desk Hours
 Closed Mondays
 Thursday 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.

Electronic Equipment Bank—Order Toll Free 800-368-3270

SMALL PORTABLES

DIPLOMAT 4950 \$69.95 + \$4. UPS



AM 550-1670
 FM 88-108
 11 Shortwave bands
 Stereo headset out.
 OPT. AC adapter
 SPA4.5 \$9.95

SONY ICF-4920 CALL

FM & AM
 7 Shortwave bands
 OPT. AC adapter
 Sony AC-39 \$19.95
 or ACW3...\$9.95



SANGEAN ATS-801 \$99.95 + \$4. UPS



25 Memories
 AM, FM, SW
 Digital readout
 Clock & timers
 OPT. AC adapter
 PA6P \$9.95

TOSHIBA RP-F11 \$89.95 + \$4. UPS

All international
 & Tropical Bands
 'S' Meter
 Safety Lock
 OPT. AC adapter
 PA6P \$9.95



SONY ICF 2003 CALL



150 kHz - 30 MHz
 AM, FM
 Memories, Scanning
 24 hour clock
 OPT. AC adapter
 PA6N \$9.95

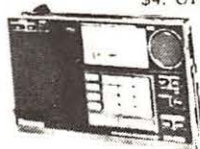
SONY ICF-7700 CALL

FM, LW, MW & 12 Shortwave bands, Clock,
 LCD readout, 15 memories. OPT AC Adapter
 PA6N \$9.95.

PANASONIC RF-B60 \$249.95

\$4. UPS

AM, FM & SW
 36 Memories, Scanning
 Keypad entry, Clock
 LCD Frequency display
 OPT. AC adapter
 PA6N \$9.95



PANASONIC RF-B10 \$89.95

FM, AM & 6 SHORTWAVE BANDS \$4. UPS
 Micro: 4 5/16 X 2 3/8 X 7/8"

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK

NEW 1988 EDITION!

Listen to the world...hear the voices of people making history...eavesdrop on local programs from around the globe...gain a new perspective on international events. Guides to English broadcasts. Station information including frequencies, transmitter powers, operating times, languages, addresses, etc. Stations listed by frequency in order to help you identify them more easily. The other Shortwave Listener's Bible!

ORDER: WRTVH...\$19.95 POSTPAID!

LARGER PORTABLES

NEW! ATS 803A \$189.95 + \$6. UPS



Free Radio Stand

AM, FM, SSB & CW
 LED readout.
 Clock/Timers.
 9 Memories/Scanning.
 Stereo headset out.
 Wide/Narrow switch.
 AC Adapter included!

MAGNAVOX D2935 \$199.95 + \$6. UPS

AM, FM, SSB.
 13 Shortwave bands.
 LED readout.
 Signal meter.
 Many more extras.



MAGNAVOX D2999 \$299.95 + \$8. UPS

AM, FM, SSB, CW/16 Memories.
 Continuous AM tuning 146 kHz-30 MHz.
 LCD readout/Quality 2 speaker sound!

SONY ICF-2010 CALL



AM, FM, SSB, CW & Air
 Band. 32 Memories.
 Scanning. LED readout.
 Clock/Timers.
 AC Adapter included.

GRUNDIG 400 \$399.95 + \$6. UPS



AM, FM, SSB, CW/24 Memories/Scanning.
 LED readout; 24 hr clock; timer.
 Many other features. Best portable audio!
 120/240V or Battery **Free Radio Stand**

ANTENNAS

'EAVESDROPPER'...SWL \$59.95 + \$4.

'DX SLOPER'...DXSWL \$69.95 + \$4. UPS

'DATONG ACTIVE ANTENNA' NEW

AD370...\$129.95 + \$4 UPS W/AC Adapter

SONY AN1...\$89.95 + \$4 UPS W/AC Adapter

'MFJ OUTDOOR ANTENNA'

AC Adapter

MFJ1024...\$119.95 + \$4 UPS PA1312...\$9.95

FREE EEB CATALOG!

36 Pages over 300 items for the SWLer!

NEW FOR 1988

Many items found only at EEB!

CALL OR WRITE TODAY!

GET ALL THE DETAILS!

DESK TOP RADIOS

NRD-525 \$1169.00 + \$10. UPS



90 kHz - 34 MHz. 200 Memories! Options for
 34-60, 114-174 & 423-456 MHz. 2 Clocks/Timer.
 AM, FM, CW, SSB, RTTY. Many more features.

KENWOOD R-5000 \$799.95 + \$8. UPS



100 kHz - 30 MHz. 100 Memories! Optional 108
 -174 MHz converter. AM, FM, SSB, CW, FSK.
 Scanning. 2 Clocks/Timer. Many fine features.

KENWOOD R-2000 \$579.95 + \$8. UPS

150 kHz - 30 MHz. 10 Memories. Optional 118
 - 174 MHz converter. AM, FM, SSB, CW. LCD
 readout. Scanning. 2 Clocks/Timer.

ICOM R-71A \$849.00 + \$8. UPS



100 kHz - 30 MHz. 32 Memories! AM, FM (opt.),
 CW, SSB, RTTY. Scan Memory/Band. Many more
 fine features included! EEB HP Options: Call

ICOM R-7000 \$979.00 + \$10. UPS

25-1000, 1025-2000 MHz! AM, FM & SSB. 99
 Memories. Full Scanning control. The best
 available under 15K! EEB HP Options: Call

YAESU FRG-8800 \$619.95 + \$8. UPS



150 kHz - 29.999 MHz. 12 Memories. Optional
 118 - 174 MHz converter. AM, FM, SSB, CW.
 LCD readout. Scanning. 2 Clocks/Timer.

YAESU FRG-9600 \$499.95 + \$7. UPS

60 - 905 MHz. 100 Memories. AM, FM & SSB.
 Scanning. 'Kuranishi' converters are
 available for 20 kHz - 60 MHz; 800 - 1300 MHz.

PASSPORT TO WORLDWIDE RADIO

NEW 1988 EDITION!

The Shortwave Listener's Bible!

At a glance: Data on every Broadcast station in the Shortwave spectrum! Names, Locations, Frequencies, Operating time, Language, Target area and Transmitter power. All displayed in a convenient easy to read frequency graph form. Buyers guide to more than 90 tabletop and portable receivers. Antenna recommendations. Cross index of major stations alphabetically by country.

ORDER: WBR...\$14.95 + \$1.95 UPS



- We ship world-wide
- Shipping charges not included
- Prices & specifications subject to change without notice

10 miles west of Washington, D.C.

Sorry—No COD's

10-5 Tues., Wed., Fri. 10-9 Thursday

10-4 Saturday Closed Sunday and Monday



ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT BANK
 516 Mill Street, N.E. Order Toll Free:
 Vienna, VA 22180

800-368-3270

Technical and VA Orders (703) 938-3350

RADIO ROUNDUP: Broadcasting

Radio Australia, an old friend on the shortwave bands and one that's long been a favorite for North American shortwave listeners. There's something about Australia that seems to really fascinate Americans. Fortunately, despite the fact that North America isn't even on Radio Australia's formal "target" list, it is easily heard, especially in the mornings and late evenings. Here's their official list of "suggested" frequencies for the Yanks.

0000-0200	15320, 15395, 17795
0200-0400	17795
0800-1130	6060, 9580
1130-1400	6060
1400-1500	9580
2200-0000	15320, 15395

A more complete listing for Radio Australia can be found in the new, expanded frequency section of this month's *Monitoring Times*.

Bad News

According to *MT*'s own super monitor, Greg Jordan, Radio Japan is announcing that the government there has approved funds for the construction of Over-the-Horizon Radar (OTH) beginning in just two months. OTH Radar, of the Russian variety, is what's responsible for that annoying, woodpecker-like tat-tat-tatting you hear on the shortwave bands. So that's bad news.

Non-News

The Voice of Revolutionary Ethiopia has officially changed its name to the Voice of Ethiopia.

Out of Ecuador

When was the last time you got out of the house for a nice trip to Ecuador? Been a while, eh? Well, now's your chance. HCJB will take you on a "DXpedition" (*definition: an expedition where the main activity is DXing*) to Ecuador for just \$1,199. The dates are March 27 through April 9. So get packing. Time's a wastin'. Inquiries should be made to HCJB, Box 691, Quito, Ecuador.

Speaking of HCJB, they've restarted their English service to Japan. It's on the air at 1200 UTC on 6075 kHz. Frequencies for the evening English service to North America now include 6230, 9720 and 11775 kHz.

Aboe Nawan Thaliep, chairman of the *Radio Listeners Club of Indonesia* writes to say that his organization, once restricted to Indonesians, is now accepting members from all over the world. The club, which was formed in 1972 and operates from Central Java, covers all aspects of radio monitoring. You can get more information by writing Box 15, Batang 51201, Indonesia. Be sure to include a few IRCs are a dollar bill to help them out with postage.

Skeds

Radio Bangladesh's home service is broadcast on the following schedule:

0000-0330	4890 kHz
0330-0630	6195, 7080 kHz
0630-0900	6195 kHz
1230-1250	6145 kHz

1250-1600	4890, 6145 kHz
1600-1715	6145 kHz

Radiodiffusion Nationale du Burkina forwards this undated, but presumably accurate, schedule (complete with handwritten updates!):

0500-0900	4815 kHz
0900-1700	7230 kHz
1700-0000	4815 kHz

Radio Budapest, Hungary offers a wide variety of programs during this somewhat unusual schedule:

0200-0230	[T-S]	6025, 6110, 9520, 9585, 9835, 11910 (North America)
0330-0430		6025, 6110, 9520, 9585, 9835, 11910 (North America)
1030-1100		9835, 11910, 17710, 17780, 21525 (Oceania)
1150-1220	[M-F]	9585, 9835, 11910, 15160, 15220 (Europe)
1530-1600	[M-A]	9585, 9835, 11910, 15160, 15220 (Asia)
1700-1730		6110, 9595, 9835, 11910, 15160 (Europe)
2100-2130		6110, 9520, 9585, 9835, 11910 (Europe)

In addition, Radio Budapest has a DX program on the following schedule:

0400-0415	[W,A]	6025, 6110, 9520, 9585, 9835, 11910 (North America)
1515-1530	[H,F]	6110, 9585, 9835, 11910, 15160 (Europe)

Bits 'n Pieces

KNLS has an English broadcast on 7355 kHz at 1730-2030 UTC. It's for the east coast of Asia. This is in addition to the transmission at 0800-1100 on 6150 kHz mentioned some time ago.

Radio for Peace, the new American-owned, Costa Rican-based shortwave station is really getting under way with a full head of steam. And what a head of steam it is. Here's what Russ Lay of Lawrenceville, Georgia, says in the ASWLC bulletin: "Programming is very strange. It's left-leaning with more than a smattering of 'New Age' philosophy. The day I tuned in, I had to struggle through a *one hour* piece on the significance of Harmonic Coonversion (sic) and how it affects sub-atomic particles, world peace and the need for a world society." It is unusual stuff. Try it out for yourself, evenings on 7375 kHz. Apparently, the daytime frequency of 21555 kHz has been dropped.

The staff of the late, boat-based pirate, Radio NewYork International is reportedly feuding. One group wants to continue using the air time provided to them by WNYG on Long Island, the rest plan to get that celebrated but short-lived station back on the air. Place your bets on the latter group.

The only words of English you'll ever hear spoken on Radio Denmark are during the sign on announcement. Try

for this rare bit of shortwave trivia at 1300 UTC on 15165 kHz.

Radio Nacional de Venezuela has been noted on 4520 kHz at 1830 UTC.

The trek by stations into the new 22 meter band continues. The latest station to stake out a spot on 13 MHz has been Swiss Radio International. They replaced 21695 kHz with 13685 from 1515 to 1700 UTC (which includes English at 1530). Next to make the plunge: WCSN, which will use 13760 from 1400 to 1600 UTC. Hear radio history as a new shortwave band fills with stations!

The Voice of the Turkish Communist Party is off the air but its brother-in-arms is still audible. Radio Bizim broadcasts at 0800, 1100, 1200 and 1500 UTC on 7335 kHz, supposedly from East Germany.

The Radio Beijing/Spanish Foreign Radio transmitter swap has been consummated. SFR programming in Spanish is now being heard on Chinese transmitters in Beijing and Kunming. 7165 kHz goes out from 1000 to 1100 UTC to Japan. 11870 kHz runs from 1100 to 1200 for the Philippines.

DXer's Digest

E.J. Berryman of Lincoln, Nebraska says that he's been hearing the Voice of America in upper and lower sideband for some time now. He advises checking 9350 kHz LSB at 1200, 1300, and 1400 UTC and 11090 USB at 1500, 1600, and 1700 UTC. Single sideband transmission are usually used as "feeders." That is, a way of getting the programs to a transmitter for rebroadcast. Catch these while you can. Most VOA feeds are now accomplished via satellite. Mr. Berryman uses a Japan Radio Corporation NRD-515 and a Yaesu FRG-7700 receiver.

"What?" says one unidentified reader. "The People's Republic of China negotiating with WRNO for a relay? You people ought to check your facts. That's not possible." Wrong. And, as the old adage says, a picture is worth a thousand words. (See photo.)

Leslie Edwards of Doylestown, Pennsylvania, has been chalking up new stations on her Sony '2010. Latest editions to the Edwards logbook are Radio Tashkent and Radio Vilnius. "Still no Malawi as yet," says the determined Leslie.

Ernie Behr, on RCI, says that Radio Nacional, Equatorial Guinea, is using 4950 and 6249.5 kHz from transmitters in Malabo. The transmissions from Bata, he points out, are also very strong on 5004 kHz at 0600 UTC.

What? Another new Peruvian? That's what Don Moore says. Look for Radio Nuevo Oriental ("Radio New West") on 5271 kHz from 0304 to 0355 UTC in Spanish. Could this be, as some people are asking, Radio San Juan in Chota using a different name?

Robert Singer finally got his QSL card from Radio Mexico International after 112 days. Along with the card was a list of all other people who had received QSLs from the station over the past year. The total, said

Robert, was an amazingly small 121. And only *two* came from US listeners -- one of them Singer!

Mitch Sams of Wichita, Kansas, has heard the extremely rare Liberian Rural Communications Network feeder on 3974.9 kHz upper side band. Mitch is at his radio for that one before 0625 UTC.

Want to get the latest shortwave news? There is, according to Radio Netherlands, a new amateur radio net, called the East Coast SWL Net, that has been set up for just this purpose. Eavesdrop Sunday mornings at 1500 UTC on 7240 lower side band.

This net is having a convention Feb 12-14 at the Fiesta Motor Lodge in Willow Grove, PA. Registration fee is \$15; hotel rooms (give the code SWL-net for discount) \$42 per night). Contact Charles Hargrove 718-948-6781 7:00-11:30 pm EST for more. An SWL convention is a rarity - let's give it our support!

Weird Stuff

What is the strangest broadcast you've ever heard on shortwave? How about "W-I-N-N, Winnebago!" Interference from a Soviet domestic station made reception of this unusual pirate on 7419.6 kHz a little tough. What poked through were some truly *odd* commercials. There was one for the "Home Murder Kit," a movie called, "Ben Cartright Must Die" and an Alpo ad saying that actor Lorne Greene's last request was that his body be made into dog food. "W-I-N-N, Winnebago!" seems to be heard mostly around 0100 UTC.

Take a moment to turn the page and see what *has* been on the air during the past thirty days. And now we give you the host of the loggings section, America's shortwave sweetheart, Gayle Van Horn.

-- Kannon Shanmugan



WRNO owner Joe Costello (center) meets with a delegation from Radio Beijing. The negotiations, in which the Chinese sought to buy airtime on "The Rock of the World," reportedly fizzled out.

Broadcast Loggings

0012 UTC on 4915

Colombia: Radio Armonias Caqueta. Spanish. Phone-in conversation between listener and announcer. News covering Colombia and rapid-fire string of commercials. Lively Spanish pop music.

0015 UTC on 15473.9

Antarctica: Radio Nacional Arcangel San Gabriel. Spanish. Fair signal with slight fading. Pop and easy listening music. Comments and ID between selections. (Kevin Sanderson, Atlanta, GA) Welcome to MT - ed.

0025 UTC on 6090

Luxembourg: Radio Luxembourg. Rock music with DJ. Occasional interruptions between music. Signal covered by Deutsche Welle on 6085. (Joe Stepansky, Downingtown, PA)

0025 UTC on 15140

Chile: Radio Sistema Nacional. Spanish. National newscast of South America (Tony Jones, Memphis, TN)

0030 UTC on 4810.3

Galapagos Islands: La Voz de Galapagos. Spanish. National program announcements and ID as "La Voz de Galapagos" with local time check. (Kevin Sanderson, Atlanta, GA)

0030 UTC on 9630

Spain: Spanish Foreign Radio. Report on a 'windfarm' of windmills for making electricity. (Bob Fraser, Cohasset, MA)

0035 UTC on 4975.7

Colombia: Ondas Ortegaza. Spanish two announcers trade news items about Bogota. Local time check and international newscast.

0045 UTC on 7165

USSR: Radio Kiev. Report on the youth theater in Kiev. (Bob Fraser, Cohasset, MA)

0100 UTC on 9575

Italy: RAI. Newscast from male announcer that included news on the National Referendum Week. (Bob Fraser, Cohasset, MA)

0130 UTC on 9555

Mexico: La Hora Exacta. Spanish. Female/male announcers trade info and time checks with tones every minute. IDs as "La Hora Exacta."

0130 UTC on 4800

Guatemala: Radio Buenos Nuevas. Spanish. Clear ID at 0130 with easy listening music and Spanish folk tunes. (Kevin Sanderson, Atlanta, GA)

0134 UTC on 3375v

Angola: Radio Nacional. Portuguese. Easy listening music and guitar instrumentals. US pops with "Nacional" ID. Also heard at 0200 on 4953, which was a surprise. (Bruce MacGibbon, Gresham, OR)

0150 UTC on 6549.7

Lebanon: Voice of Lebanon. Arabic. Lengthy instrumental piano music up to 0210 UTC. Then male/female announcers with news items, conversation, and ID. Arabic music monitored up to 0240 tune/out.

0151 UTC on 5930

Czechoslovakia: Radio Prague. Commentary on the US involvement in Nicaragua with discussion of the on-going cooperation of Soviets and the Czechs. (David Kammler, Ridgecrest, CA) Welcome to MT! - ed

0157 UTC on 6075

Honduras: La Voz de Junco. Spanish. Male/female program announcements with singing ad at 0158 and station ID. Co-channel QRM. (Bruce MacGibbon, Gresham, OR)

0200 UTC on 11715

China: Radio Beijing. Features included a newscast. Report on care for the elderly and a Chinese language lesson. (Steve Mayover, Philadelphia, PA) Thanks, Steve!

0200 UTC on 9615

South Africa: Radio RSA. News and commentary with the magazine show, South Africa Today. (Tony Jones, Memphis, TN, Bob Fraser, Cohasset, MA, and David Kammler, Ridgecrest, CA)

0205 UTC on 9475

Egypt: Radio Cairo. Features include, Egyptian Topics, folk music, Battle for Peace on the 1973 war, and Quiz of the Month. Logged in Nussloch, West Germany. (James Kline, Santa Monica, CA) Lucky you, James! - ed

0226 UTC on 4910.4

Honduras: La Voz de Mmosquita. English. Religious programming switching to Spanish. (Sheryl Paskiewicz, Manitowac, WI)

0245 UTC on 4780

Colombia: La Voz de Carabobo. Spanish. Rapid Spanish pops, ID and time check during high level of interference.

0235 UTC on 3339.4

Peru: Radio Altura. Spanish. "Canned" station ID with male reading news briefs amid high noise and interference.

0258 UTC on 6160

Canada: CKZU, Vancouver. Discussion about airline safety for trans-Atlantic travelers. (David Kammler, Ridgecrest, CA) Lest you be unimpressed, dear readers, remember that this station has only 500 watts of power. -ed.

0302 UTC on 9555

Taiwan: Voice of Free China. Talk show with conversations about residents returning to China to be with relatives. (Alan Hesse, Mather AFB CA) First-time contributor, welcome! - ed.

0310 UTC on 6100

Nicaragua: Voice of Nicaragua. Text on the Central American Peace Plan process. Usual anti-US propaganda. (David Kammler, Ridgecrest, CA)

0325 UTC on 4800

Lesotho: Radio Lesotho. A very weak signal. Religious programming with text-like sermon and music.

0330 UTC on 7475

Tunisia: Radio Tunis. Arabic. Holy Koran recitations with ID and news.

0339 UTC on 5095

Colombia: Radio Sutatenza. Spanish. Station announcements with address. Relatively weak signal. (Tom Roach, San Jose, CA)

0340 UTC on 7110

Ethiopia: Voice of Revolutionary Ethiopia. Amharic. Ending presumed news cast with ID and African music. Signal faded out during music. Understand this station has just shortened its name to simply, "Voice of Ethiopia."

0350 UTC on 5960

Japan: Radio Japan. Cultural program and Let's Talk Japanese feature. (Alan Hesse, Mather AFB CA and Tony Jones, Memphis, TN)

0403 UTC on 4820

Botswana: Radio Botswana. Station frequency schedule plus religious programs and music.

0448 UTC on 9455

USA: WMLK. ID by Dr. Jacob O. Meyer, followed by program, "Open Door to the Written Word." Program continued past 0500. Surprised to get all of this as Bethel is only 45 miles from where I live. (Richard Cuff, Allentown, PA)

0453 UTC on 9690

Argentina: RAE. Musical selections in Spanish with English IDs. (David Kammler, Ridgecrest, CA)

0459 UTC on 5010

Cameron: Radio Garoua. French/English. Repetitive native music. Lady with ID at 0459 into English newscast to 0513. Country and western music from artist Juice Newton.

0520 UTC on 4770

Nigeria: Radio Nigeria-Kaduna. International newscast with correspondents phone in reports.

0525 UTC on 7172

Angola: Emisora do Lobito. Portuguese. African music with station reference and ID from male announcer. African music to tune out.

0550 UTC on 4870

Benin: Radio du Benin. French Lady with reports and 0600 ID DJ program of Afro-pop music and occasional chat.

0557 UTC on 9619.8

Mozambique: Radio Mozambique. Portuguese. African music on flutes with ID at 0600. News reports. Very weak signal.

0600 UTC on 5286.2

Chad: Radio Mondou. French. Station ID at the top of the hour and into an international newscast. Some signal fading. (Kevin Sanderson, Atlanta, GA)

0605 UTC on 4915

Ghana: Ghana Broadcasting Corporation. Features on Ghanaian schools, elections and the candidates. (David Kammler, Ridgecrest, CA)

0615 UTC on 4815

Burkina Faso: Radio Burkina. French-African pop music. Station ID and mentions of the city of Ouagadougou. Local news at 0625.

0645 UTC on 3300

Guatemala: Radio Cultural. Spanish. "Radio Cultural" ID with musical selections from "Xanadu" and "Saturday Night Fever" movies. (David Kammler, Ridgecrest, CA)

0701 UTC on 7105

Monaco: Trans World Radio. Religious programming and "Insight for Life" feature. Logged from Nussloch, West Germany (James Kline, Santa Monica, CA)

0745 UTC on 5020

Solomon Islands: Solomon Islands Broadcasting Corporation. Numerous mentions of the Solomon Islands with news and weather for shipping/navigation and high/low tide schedule. (David Kammler, Ridgecrest, CA)

0758 UTC on 7170

New Caledonia: RFO. French. Station ID as "Nouvelle Caledonie" and program of 50s music. (David Kammler, Ridgecrest, CA)

0804 UTC on 4940

Marshall Islands: WSZO. Country and western music. Heard "WSZ-" partial ID. First time on this one for me! (David Kammler, Ridgecrest, CA) Congrats!

0821 UTC on 15105

Indonesia: Voice of Indonesia. Old classics. Jakarta ID and "Your Choice" feature at 0830. (David Kammler, Ridgecrest, CA)

0853 UTC on 4915

Brazil: Radio Nacional-Macapa. Portuguese. Brazilian pops with station IDs. Crazy DJ yells and talks over the music.

Brazil: Radio Nacional Rio. Portuguese. Male disc jockey with program of lively sambas. ID and news at 0900.

0859 UTC on 7180

Hong Kong: BBC. BBC theme music with time pips and ID. International

Let other readers know what you've been enjoying. Send your loggings to Gayle Van Horn at 160 Lester Drive, Orange Park, FL 32073.

newscast. Weak but audible enough for a report. (This new relay is verifying with full data cards from, BBC Hong Kong Relay, Flat B., 24 Beacon Hill Road, Kowloon Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong. Mine took just 17 days! -ed.)

0915 UTC on 4875

Brazil: Radio Nacional-Boa Vista. Portuguese. "Nacional" ID and promo. Brazilian pop and samba music. Local greetings, time checks and weather.

1000 UTC on 5964.7

Bolivia: Radio Nacional de Huanuni. Spanish? Folk music with very weak signal. Presumed ID at 1005. Logging submitted as tentative. (Kevin Sanderson, Atlanta GA)

1002 UTC on 4795

Bolivia: Nueva America. Spanish. Local ads and ID for station. Bolivian folk music. Lots of interference.

1002 UTC on 4910.7

Peru: La Voz de la Selva. Spanish. Peruvian huanos with local talk and ID. Very weak signal but worth sticking to for report details!

1005 UTC on 4825

Peru: La Voz de la Selva. Spanish. Peruvian folk music with drum and ID. Into music ballads.

1010 UTC on 4825

Brazil: Radio Bare. Portuguese male announcer with newscast and talk about the city of Manaus. Time check and promo for news. Local phone chat with announcer.

1012 UTC on 5954.8

Colombia: La Voz de los Centauros. Spanish. Brassy Colombian music with local time check.

1013 UTC on 6025

Dominican Republic: Radio Amanecer. Spanish. Station sign-on announcements with choral version of the national anthem and ID. Religious programs followed.

1024 UTC on 3279.8

Ecuador: La Voz del Napo. Spanish. Religious music with time checks and chat about Ecuador.

1025 UTC on 4712.3

Bolivia: Radio Abaroa. Spanish? Male announcer and folk music. Tentative. (Kevin Sanderson, Atlanta, GA)

Australia: Radio Australia. Neo-Melanesian. Pop/rock hits from the movie Flashdance, Fleetwood Mac and an instrumental version of "Hey Jude." "Waltzing Matilda" interval signal with ID for Papua New Guinea service. (Steven Cline, Indianapolis IN) Another newcomer to MT! - ed

1031 UTC on 11945

USA: WCSN. Stock Report and Letterbox program at 1035. 11945 kHz is a new frequency for WCSN, replacing 17640. (Bruce MacGibbon, Gresham, OR)

1037 UTC on 3250

Honduras: Radio Luz y Vida. Spanish. Religious text with prayers. Trumpets introduced local news and talk.

1040 UTC on 4885

Colombia: Ondas del Meta. Spanish. Chat among listeners and announcer via phone messages to loved ones in Medellin and Bogota. Local ads for Villavicencio.

1145 UTC on 6792

Peru: Radio Sensacion. Spanish. Peruvian vocals and laughing announcer. (Bruce MacGibbon, Gresham OR)

1158 UTC on 3345

Papua New Guinea: Radio Northern. Pidgin. Male announcer talks about the city of Pongondetta. ID and easy listening music. News at 1200.

1210 UTC on 11640

Pakistan: Radio Pakistan. Hindu? Middle Eastern/Arabic-sounding music. Lady announcer with presumed news. Several Radio Pakistan IDs at 1227 followed by a martial national anthem. Sign-off at 1229. Station previously thought to be Radio Hargelsa, British Somalia. Both stations are being logged so be cautious.

1215 UTC on 5030

Malaysia: RTM-Sarawak. Malay? Musical selections of instrumentals presented by male and female announcers. Station ID at 1229 (Tom Roach, San Jose, CA)

1231 UTC on 3375

India: All India Radio-Alzawl (tentative) Language unknown. Possible news covering Sri Lanka and Viet Nam with lady announcer. (Tom Roach, San Jose, CA)

1324 UTC on 3375

India: All India Radio-Gauhati. Hindu? Male announcer interspersed with lady singing Indian music on sitar and drums. (Tom Roach, San Jose, CA)

1331 UTC on 21605

United Arab Emirates: U.A.E. Radio. Arabic. International newscast and Women and Islam followed in English Station ID as "the external service of Dubai, United Arab Emirates" Also heard at 1030 in English. Logged from Nussloch, West Germany. (James Kline, Santa Monica, CA)

1415 UTC on 15084

Iran: Voice of Islamic Republic of Iran. Discussion covering the Islamic religion and the Holy Koran. ID at 1425. Apparent technical problems and abrupt sign-on and off. (Stephen Price, Conemaugh, PA)

1440 UTC on 6190

West Germany: Radio Bremen. German. Announcer hosting a request program of German rock and pop music. ID with traffic report for the Autobahn. Logged while in Nussloch, West Germany. (James Kline, Santa Monica, CA)

1456 UTC on 5005

Nepal: Radio Nepal. Indian type vocals, local ad at 1508 and more music. Fade-out at 1530 No sign of Malaysia here today. (Bruce MacGibbons, Gresham, OR)

1600 UTC on 9735

Oman: Radio Oman. Arabic. Music and station ID with national newscast.

1605 UTC on 4904v

Chad: Radiodif Nationale N'djamena. (tentative) French/Vernaculars. Drum music and male announcer. Severe interference. (Bruce MacGibbon, Gresham, OR)

1635 UTC on 7412

India: All India Radio-Delhi. Hindu? Indian music presented by male/female duo. Audible past 1700 with sitar music until 1730 fade out. (Bruce MacGibbon, Gresham, OR)

1638 UTC on 11980

USSR: Radio Station Peace and Progress. Commentary about the elimination of nuclear weapons. Logged from Nussloch West Germany (James Kline Santa Monica CA)

1920 UTC on 9700

Greece: V.O.A. Commentary on trying to establish a national government in Italy. (Bob Fraser, Cohasset, MA)

2000 UTC on 7465

Israel: Kol Israel. First day back on the air after a seven week strike! Program included war news frequency schedule and music for the Sabbath. (Steve Mayover, Philadelphia, PA)

2015 UTC on 9575

Spanish Morocco: Radio Mediterranee. French/Arabic Blues music form artist Jimmy Reed and Muddy Waters with few announcements and only one ID. Interference from from Radio France International.

2030 UTC on 12085

Syria: Radio Damascus. Female announcer with chat about Syria and its people. Station ID included. (Bob Fraser, Cohasset, MA)

2030 UTC on 9715

Madagascar: Radio Netherlands/ Tom Meyer's "Happy Station" program. (Bob Fraser, Cohasset, MA)

2030 UTC on 6100

Kenya: Voice of Kenya. Unknown language. US pop music from male announcer. Newscast and ID with national anthem at 2105 sign-off. (Kevin Sanderson, Atlanta, GA)

2048 UTC on 11920

Morocco: RTV Marocaine. Arabic. Lengthy Arabic music program. Fanfare introduces newscast. ID and continued Arabic programming to 0220 tune out.

2100 UTC on 9780

Yemen Arab Republic: Radio San'a. Arabic. Holy Koran recitations, program ID and closing national anthem. (Stephen Price, Conemaugh, PA)

2115 UTC on 7145

Algeria: Radio Algeria. Arabic. Lady announcer introduces program features with ID. "Happy Birthday" played on Arabic instruments.

2120 UTC on 4782.6

Mali: RTV Malienne. French. Local African music and talk with station ID. Heard also on parallel 4835. (Larry Van Horn, Orange Park, FL) Thanks to my better half! - ed

2254 UTC on 17815

Brazil: Radio Cultura. Portuguese. Brazilian pop music. Brazilian news at 2303 with ID and time check into pops and sambas.

2259 UTC on 5035

Central African Republic: RTV Centrafricane. French. Monitored last few minutes of sign-off that included ID as, "Ici Bangui" with station location and national anthem. (Stephen Price, Conemaugh, PA)

2301 UTC on 4850

Cameroon: Radio Nationale-Yaounde. French. Station ID as, "Ici Yaounde Radio Cameroon National." Station frequency schedule and national anthem at 0000 sign-off. (Stephen Price, Conemaugh, PA)

2330 UTC on 4845

Mauritania: ORT de Nationale de Mauritanie. Arabic Two male announcers trade news items and chat. Easy listening and Arabic music. Station ID with closing schedule, national anthem and 0001 sign-off.

2330 UTC on 4825

Guatemala: Radio Mam. Spanish. Station promotions with ID, schedule and city location. Marvelous marimba music.

2345 UTC on 4900

Guinea: Radiodifusion Nationale. French-African rhythms with station news and IDs. Sign off announcements and schedules with national anthem at 0000 (Larry Van Horn, Orange Park, FL)

After nearly two decades of domination in the marketplace **Regency is quitting the scanner business.** A traumatic shuffle of top-level personnel including the resignation of president Joe Boone was followed by the announcement that the entire consumer electronics division is up for sale.

One of Regency's top engineers, noting that many technical members of the old Electra team came to Regency when the Bearcat operation was sold to Uniden, was quoted as saying, "Here we go again!"

According to an interview reported in the *Indianapolis Star*, Regency has been trying to recover from a number of ill-fated ventures including cable TV, satellite dishes, stock market quote receivers, and the recent Informant scanner.

In spite of the official announcement by Regency that the division would be discarded, one spokesman assured MT that scanner and marine products would be available for some time to come and that several new models were still waiting to be introduced.

A sneak preview of the new **Regency R2060 scanner** reveals that this entry level scanner is a programmable base unit featuring 60 channel memory and Turboscan. Covering the standard VHF low, high and UHF bands, the unit does not cover aircraft or 800 MHz.

It is expected that this new scanner, due to its being representative of new Regency technology, will probably replace the 1080/1090 series which will be phased out.

It will be interesting to note what effect the Regency decision will have on the proposed release of a pocket programmable with 800 MHz coverage due late this year.

Regency has closed their Satellite Beach, Florida, facility but still maintains their Melbourne plant for manufacturing products of their land mobile division. The company plans to concentrate now on their IFR division which makes commercial test equipment.

It appears that **Uniden's decision to eliminate cellular telephone frequencies from all future scanners was both strategic and moral.** While Uniden is expanding into mobile telephone equipment, Jim Haynes, Chief Engineer for the company, says, "I agree totally with the spirit of ECPA '86 (the new law which forbids listening in on mobile telephones). I do not think that it is proper to use any type of product to eavesdrop on any communication not intended for them to hear."

But Haynes did have one criticism of the law: "ECPA went a little too far in that it can be used by the cellular community to dupe the consumer into thinking no one

can hear them because it isn't (receivable) on (some) scanners."

Anyone out there have a recent IRAC microfiche? A recent discussion with a Department of Justice attorney who specializes in foreign intelligence law was most revealing and provides some insight into the 1982 Presidential proclamation which classified as "Confidential" lists of federal radio frequencies formerly available from and sold by the government.

While Executive Order 12356 did not specifically mention frequencies, it did address the "mosaic theory": If you put together enough pieces of non-sensitive information you may eventually construct a picture of a sensitive area.

While small lists of unclassified frequencies may be unrevealing by themselves, massive lists would ostensibly show patterns--especially the holes--giving a foreign power insight into classified uses and assignments.

The Interdepartment Radio Advisory Committee (IRAC) of the Department of Commerce maintains the master frequency files for all federal agencies. Unclassified frequency lists are no longer available to the public from this agency; classified lists never were.

Individual inquiries regarding specific frequencies may be made directly to the agencies in question. In general, however, requests for comprehensive frequency lists will not be honored.

The Justice Department official conceded that frequencies or frequency lists collected by civilians through hobby monitoring have no restrictions regarding divulgence or publication.

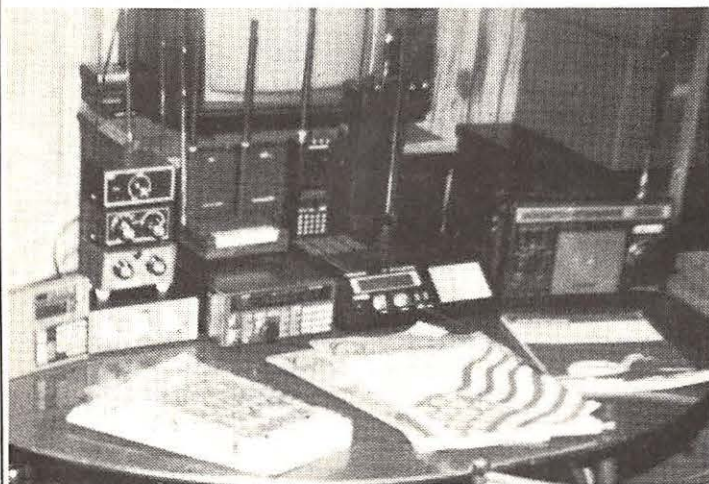
On again, off again, I'm afraid we have to issue a **caveat on the World Radio Report**, intended as a monthly magazine published by the non-profit Foundation for International Broadcasting, Incorporated.

Originally begun over a year ago as a detailed program supplement for shortwave broadcast listeners, management of the short-lived publication, like that of many radio hobby clubs, shifted from person to person until it now appears that no one is really in charge.

Most recently, Mike Mitchell volunteered to manage the organization (see editorial, October 1987 issue, page 3). Replying by telephone, Mr. Mitchell said that in his opinion, "*World Radio Report* died several months ago."

He went on to say that he would be sending out letters within the next week or so to those from whom checks had been received, either returning the checks or paying back the money sent in good faith out of his own pocket.

Asked what happened to the money sent in for subscriptions, Mr. Mitchell replied that most of it had been used to pay old bills, purchase stationery and cover general expenses. He assured that no checks sent in to him after July 24, 1987, had been cashed.



You think you don't have room for a monitoring post? Take a look at Buster Coles's compact installation. A resident of Charleston, West Virginia, Buster has found that **a card table can hold an entire monitoring post if it is well planned.**

Buster is an incurable utilities DXer; he enjoys monitoring military bases, aircraft and ships. His portable and mobile equipment extend his listening ability while he is driving and walking.

Scrunched together in his cozy corner are Sony ICF2002 and ICF6500 receivers, Realistic PRO2004, PRO30 and PRO22 scanners, a Yaesu FRG9600 VHF/UHF receiver, and several accessories including the Grove MiniTuner, Grove Power Antenna III, Grove Hidden Antenna system, MFJ-1020 active antenna, Metz whips, and an SST preselector.

As if international relations in the Persian Gulf weren't bad enough, the **"Filipino monkey" is provoking vessels in the Strait of Hormuz.** "What is your cargo?" demanded an Iranian gunboat as he radioed to a foreign vessel at the south end of the Gulf. 'I am carrying machine guns and hand grenades to Iraq--and an atom bomb' was the unexpected reply!

For some three years the unknown provocateur has been hassling shipping and military interests in the area by intruding into radio conversations with such antics. Fortunately, veteran radio operators recognize the rogue who calls himself the "Filipino Monkey." But critics claim that his chiding could provoke hostilities from the Iranians since his epithets toward them are unprintable.

When the "Monkey" first started some three years ago, he began by taunting Filipinos for the most part, but not exclusively, until the airwaves seethed with colorful arguments in many languages. While the transmissions were illegal, they weren't as inflammatory as they are now due to the tensions in the Gulf. One recent episode is a case in point.

During a particularly tense radio exchange between an Iranian warship and a U.S. Navy vessel, as the Iranian weapons radar locked in on the American target, the U.S. radioman ordered the Iranian vessel to stand down. Suddenly, the uninvited guest came up on frequency: "Iranian warship, Iranian warship--you gonna get it now!" (Thanks, R. Hillman of Orange, CA)

A new product from the Lo-Jack Corporation of Braintree, Massachusetts, **a car bug tattles on car thieves.** About the size of a chalkboard eraser and installed inconspicuously to resemble a vehicular component, the transmitter is wired to the automotive electrical system for power.

When the owner reports his vehicle as missing, an encoded signal is transmitted by the police which is transponded by the mobile device, relaying its whereabouts to tracking vehicles nearby who close in on the perpetrator. In actual tests, average recovery time is 11 minutes.

The transmitters, manufactured by Motorola in Seguin, Texas, cost \$595; the mobile tracking computers, costing about \$1500 each, are made by Micrologic, Inc. of Watertown, Massachusetts. (Clipping from Fred Chesson, Waterbury, CT)

Looking for a commemorative certificate?

Whether you are a licensed ham or an SWL, you can receive a special acknowledgement from special event amateur radio station WA3EOP, 109 South Artizan St., Williamsport, MD 21795.

The rules are simple: contact or monitor the station during the celebration of Maryland Odd Fellows Week, April 18-24, on SSB voice frequencies 3870, 7240, 14265, 21375, and 28.375 kHz; or CW frequency 7120 kHz; or even two-meter FM on 147.09 MHz.

Hams should send in their QSL cards and a self-addressed, stamped envelope for their certificates following a contact; SWLs need to send an accurate reception report and an SASE.

The phone number published last month for the west coast SWL Echo computer bulletin board is incorrect; unfortunately, no correction is currently available.

Riding the Rails via Radio

For our railroad monitoring friends (*Bob Grove is one of the most enthusiastic*) we reprint the channel numbers assigned by the Association of American Railroads to the most commonly used U.S. and Canadian radio frequencies.

02	159.810	50	160.860
03	159.930	51	160.875
04	160.050	52	160.890
05	160.185	53	160.905
05	160.200	54	160.920
07	160.215	55	160.935
08	160.230	56	160.950
09	160.245	57	160.965
10	160.260	48	160.980
11	160.275	49	160.995
12	160.290	60	161.010
13	160.305	61	161.025
14	160.320	62	161.040
15	160.335	63	161.055
16	160.350	64	161.070
17	160.365	65	161.085
18	160.380	66	161.100
19	160.395	67	161.115
20	160.410	68	161.130
21	160.425	69	161.145
22	160.440	70	161.160
23	160.455	71	161.175
24	160.470	72	161.190
25	160.485	73	161.205
26	160.500	74	161.220
27	160.515	75	161.235
28	160.530	76	161.250
29	160.545	77	161.265
30	160.560	78	161.280
31	160.575	79	161.295
32	160.590	80	161.310
33	160.605	81	161.325
34	160.620	82	161.340
35	160.635	83	161.355
36	160.650	84	161.370
37	160.665	85	161.385
38	160.680	86	161.400
39	160.695	87	161.415
40	160.710	88	161.430
41	160.725	89	161.445
42	160.740	90	161.460
43	160.755	91	161.475
44	160.770	92	161.490
45	160.785	93	161.505
46	160.800	94	161.520
47	160.815	95	161.535
48	160.830	96	161.550
49	160.845	97	161.565

Springfield, Missouri Railroad Scanning

*Contributed by Kent Hawkins
Ash Grove, MO*

Burlington Northern RR

160.230	Diesel shop 50 watt units (not used)
160.500	Rail panel plant; rails and ties for emergency use
160.545	PBX input to 161.130 system-wide
160.620	Special agents ch.3; simplex ch.4; rpt 161.505
160.710	Car shop rpt input 161.400
160.725	Storeroom
160.800	Switching
160.830	Switching
160.905	Hub center
160.920	Diesel shop
161.070	Diesel shop
161.100	Road ch.1 systemwide switching
161.130	PBX repeats 160.545 system-wide
161.160	Road ch.2
161.310	Switching
161.400	Car shop simplex; rpt 160.710
161.430	Maintenance of way
161.505	Special agents input to 160.62 rpt ch.4
1905.0, 1925.0, 1975.0	Point to point microwave link

London, Ontario, Monitoring

Contributed by Tony Vance

C.N. Railroad

161.4150	Ch.1 End to end
161.2050	Ch.2 Dispatchers K,KA
160.9350	Ch.3 Dispatchers D,DS
160.6650	Ch.4 London shops
160.3650	Ch.5 Yards
161.0250	Ch.8 Yardmaster London East
160.7850	Ch.20 Line-up dispatcher
160.9050	Ch.24 Signals Dept
160.9650	Ch.26 CN Police
160.9950	Ch.27 CN Police
160.4550	Ch.81 Maintenance of way
160.215	Ch.82 Maintenance of way

C.P. Railroad

161.4750	Ch.1 End to end
161.5050	Ch.2 Maintenance of way
160.840	Ch.3
161.1150	Ch.4 Yards
161.3250	Ch.5 MBS dispatcher
161.1750	Ch.6 Radio repairs (aux.)
161.1450	Ch.7 Yards
161.2650	Ch.8 (TH&B dispatcher)

Tony also contributed these other frequencies:

London Police

142.0350	Ch.1
142.3050	Ch.2
142.7750	Ch.3 (Ontario common)
142.8750	Ch.4 CPIC
142.9950	Ch.5
142.6950	Ch.6
139.5450	Ch.7 (handhelds)

London Fire Department

154.3700	Ch.1 Regional
154.0700	Ch.2 Regional
154.9500	Ch.3 City dispatch
154.6350	Ch.4 City Work

Miscellaneous

150.1000	Ontario ambulance (common)
151.8200	Thames Valley Ambulance
155.2500	" " "
149.6050	London Amb-Hosp Net
41.9600	London Ontario Provincial Police dispatch
42.0200	" " "cars-dispatch
42.0600	" " "car-car & CPIC info
143.8650	Min of Transport & Communications
166.9500	Min of Environment
411.6625	Min of Correctional Serv
413.6875	Min of Health (helicopters)
163.7400	London Transit Commission (inspectors)
152.6800	London Public Utility Commission
153.6800	" " "
169.3500	London City Works
156.0250	London Animal Control
162.6900	Union Gas
162.9450	" " Repairs
163.1100	" " "
163.5600	" " Customer Services
163.6800	" " repeater
169.8900	CFB London
172.2500	" " "
173.2500	" " "
152.9900	CKCO News
153.1100	CJBK News
153.3500	CKSL News
163.5900	CFPL News
143.4850	Spectrum Communications
143.5800	" " "
158.8650	" " "
164.7000	" " "
165.2250	Erik Walley Const (Spect)
173.5650	E. Blake Refriger (Spect)
463.2625	Erik Walley Const (Spect)
463.7375	Spectrum Communications
451.5125	QAP Towing

Two-way communications aren't limited to UHF/VHF -- not by a long shot! Let's see some loggings from our shortwave listeners!

Monitoring the Midwest

Shortwave "Bootleggers"

Contributed by David Mortensen
Newaygo, MI

Frequencies kHz

8125.0 LSB	Tuna fishermen
8889.2 USB	0312 UTC; fishermen
4472.9 USB	0055 UTC; bootleggers
6960.0 LSB	All times; Truckers
147.570	Was once called National Truckers Intercom Channel. Heard two truckers getting told to get off channel by a ham; truckers did not give call signs, only names Milkman and Alvin.
13560 USB	Two Spanish speaking females
25060	Two men in what sounded like a ham round table heard 7:00 EDT two Sats
14495 USB	AI #7 base
221364 USB	Fishermen, no boat names given
6522 USB	0140 UTC same as 221364
154625	All times. Sounds like a backhoe service. No call sign. Lot of talk about places in Montcalm Co., Michigan
6910 USB	Spanish speaking males
14425 USB	Sat 10:30 EDT. K7 with callup
8195 USB	Mike, Mike Johnny calling Johnny 4 0250 UTC
8970.2 USB	0820 Fishermen
6595 USB	Fishermen
73040	Man and woman talking. Sounded like a cross between two meters and a mobile telephone.

Youngstown, Ohio, Monitoring

Contributed by Larry Wiland
Youngstown, OH

33.740	Trumbull Co. Fire F-2
33.780	Trumbull Co. Fire F-1 (main)
39.10	Youngstown/Mahoning Co. Dog Pound
39.58	Trumbull Co. Road Dept/Engineer
39.64	Columbiana Co. Sheriff Dept
44.820	Ohio State Patrol mobile units (F-1)
44.980	Ohio State Patrol bases (F-2)
45.02	" " Aircraft (radar) & Intersystem (F-3)
45.10	" " Intersystem (F-4)
47.34	Ohio Dept of Transportation (ODOT)
154.04	Hubbard City Fire Dept/local govt
154.07	N.Jackson Twp Fire Dept
154.190	Warren City Fire Dept
154.250	Fowler Twp/Vienna Twp Fire Depts
154.280	Trumbull Co. high-band fire Intersystem
154.370	Youngstown, OH, Fire Departments (citywide)

154.430	Howland Twp Fire Dept/Trumbull Co high-band fire chan
154.740	Newton Falls, Brookfield, Hubbard Police Depts
154.875	Mahoning Co Sheriff Dept
154.935	Law Enforcement Exchange & Release Network (LEERN - similar to 155.370 "Intercity")
154.980	Niles, OH, fire depts & local govt
155.055	Canfield, OH, police, fire & govt
155.130	Trumbull Co Sheriff dept
155.16	Various ambulance companies
155.205	In Mahoning/Trumbull Co. (shared)
155.22	"
155.28	"
155.295	"
155.310	Kent, OH, police dept
155.340	Ambulance-hosp (MED chan)
155.400	"Life Flight" helicopter
155.415	Austintown, OH/Beaver Twp Police
155.430	Stark Co. Sheriff
155.490	Boardman, OH, police
155.550	Ashtabula Co Sheriff dept
155.565	Howland Twp Police
155.595	Warren City/Niles/Girard police (shared)
155.610	Salem City Police
155.655	Portage Co. Twp. police depts (various/shared)
155.685	Ohio State Patrol turnpike/statewide East
155.745	Austintown Fire Dept
155.790	Ohio State Patrol turnpike/statewide West
155.820	Lordstown's Marshall's Office
155.950	Boardman, OH, fire dept
156.12	Newton Twp road dept (also Newton Falls police surveillance freq in PM)
156.150	Youngstown Police F-4
156.210	Portage Co. Sheriff
158.730	Youngstown Police F-1
158.790	Youngstown Police F-2 & traffic "index" channel
158.985	Berea, OH, turnpike maintenance & statewide 'pike weather channel
159.090	Youngstown Police F-3
159.240	Mill Creek Park (Youngstown) park police
159.375	Ohio Dept of Natural Resources (statewide rpt)
162.400	Nat'l Weather Svc Akron/Canton Airport
162.550	" " Cleveland & lakefront areas
Railroads	
160.230	Railroads (shared in Tri-Co area)
160.320	Railroads (shared " ")
160.545	Lordstown auto plant RR loading dock
160.800	Conrail (main "road" channel & Niles yard operations)
Utilities	
37.46	Ohio Edison (electric) mobiles
37.52	" " Youngstown
37.82	" " Warren
155.025	Warren city govt
158.190	East Ohio Gas Co (Trumbull/Mahoning Co)



Wideband Preamp 10-1000 Mhz

Dual GasFet low noise preamplifier for HF, UHF or VHF systems. Just perfect for the R-7000. Excellent for Spec Analyzers, Scanners, etc. Gain 20 Db +/- 1 DB, -3 Db at 2 & 1100 Mhz. 1 Db compression of >10 Dbm. Intercept points >45 Dbm. New shipped price of only \$124.95. Pa. residents please add 6% state tax.



R-7000 Widespan Panadaptor

Panadaptor especially designed for the R-7000 receiver. For use with a standard scope. Variable span width from 1 to 10 Mhz. Uncover unknown elusive signals. Complete with all cables, & 90 day warranty. \$349.95 Shipped. Pa. res. add 6%.

GTI Electronics

RD 1 BOX 272
Lehighton, Pa. 18235
717-386-4032

Amateur

145.390	Portage Co ARC
146.910	Austintown repeater
146.970	Warren W8VTD repeater
146.745	Austintown repeater

Miscellaneous

35.02/154.60	McDonald's Drive-thru
49.83-49.89	Wendy's Drive-thru headset communicators
35.22	"Digital paging service"
158.70	Youngstown "Answerphone" & paging

VHF Aero: *Radio Excitement as Big as the Skies!*

A world of exciting communications is available to those who monitor VHF Aero. The band, which extends from 108.00 through 135.975 and is even found on the popular Sony ICF-2010, is almost constantly alive with transmissions. These range from routine communications between the airlines and the pilots who command their "heavy" jets to tension-filled exchanges between air traffic control and a plane in trouble. This month, *Plane Talk* examines this fascinating band in some detail.

The actual communications portion of the VHF Aero Band begins at 118.000 and runs through 135.975. [108.000 to 118.000 is allocated to various navigational aids.] As this is the portion of the band that commands the most attention, let's look at the various types of transmissions which are found here.

Incidentally, you'll notice that in most cases -- both spoken and written -- the last digits of a frequency (and sometimes the last two digits) are not utilized if one or both of them happen to be zeros. For example, you may hear an Air Traffic Controller tell a pilot to "contact Cleveland Center on 'one two seven point niner.'" That's really 127.900 but, as the last

two digits are zeros, they're dropped. If the frequency is something like 124.650, then only the last digit, the zero, is dropped.

Frequencies in the communications portion of the VHF Aero Communications band are spaced in increments of 25 kHz. Consequently, you'll find transmissions at 118.000, then 118.025, 118.050, and so on.

118.0 - 121.4

Air Traffic Control Airport ATC Towers and Air Traffic Control Centers (ARTCCs).

121.5

International HF Emergency. It can be utilized for both voice and emergency locator transmitter (ELT) purposes. Commercial, military and most private aircraft carry ELTs in case of accident. Upon impact, the device is supposed to begin emitting a downswep-type of tone, enabling rescuers to pinpoint the location of the aircraft in distress. However, ELTs have also been known to go off for no reason whatsoever, leading to a great deal of embarrassment. You might find it interesting to note that the UHF equivalent of the International Aviation Emergency Frequency is 243.0, which is simply a multiple of the original VHF frequency of 121.5.

121.6-121.95

Ground Control Runways, taxiways, traffic to and from the airline gate and bay areas, and so forth.

121.975-122.675

Flight Service Stations (FSS) These stations provide general aviation (private pilots) with information on airport conditions, radio navigational and communications aids plus facilities for helping the pilots to process flight plans, dispense weather sequence information, and perform other functions. They are located all across the country and are operated by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).

122.7-122.825

UNICOM Frequencies UNICOMS are usually operated by private enterprise. They are defined as aeronautical advisory communications facilities and are usually located at or nearby an airport. At quite a few very small air fields, a UNICOM is the only communications facility located on site. In the absence of a control tower, the UNICOM provides general information on wind direction, runway conditions, and

field status. They may also offer some information on local accommodations, fuel, and repair services.

122.975-123.075

Helicopter UNICOM Utilized by UNICOM stations and helicopters air-to-air.

123.1-123.125

Search and Rescue Used by the Coast Guard, Civil Air Patrol (CAP) and others involved in rescue activities.

123.125-123.425

Flight Test These frequencies are used by manufacturers engaged in design, development, evaluation and testing of aircraft components. They are also used for other purposes, including MULTICOMS.

123.45

Air-to-Air This frequency is where pilots -- including commercial airline pilots -- carry on conversations with other planes in the air. Conversations on this frequency can be very interesting!

123.5

Flight Schools Also utilized by glider pilots and towing craft for coordination with ground stations.

123.525-123.575

Flight Test

123.6-123.650

Arrivals and Departures When a Flight Service Station is located at an air field where an Air Traffic Control Tower is not available, pilots of arriving and departing craft will use this frequency for communication with FSS personnel.

123.675-128.8

Air Traffic Control

128.225-132.0

Aeronautical Enroute ARINC, Eastern Flight Support, Airline Company communications.

132.025-135.975

Air Traffic Control

While the frequencies you see listed above are generally used from coast to coast for the purposes described, other frequencies in this band are utilized for other aeronautical-related purposes which vary from location to location. Thus, they are too numerous to mention here.

There is also some discussion between the FAA and Federal Communications Commission about the crowded conditions on the band. As a result, there is some discussion about allocating 136 - 138 MHz to aero. We will, of course, keep you informed. ■



The Ground Controller in an Air Traffic Control Tower controls not only the aircraft taxing on runways and to and from the gates, but also *all* of the auxilliary ground vehicles moving in and on the perimeters of the airport (photo courtesy Bill Wolf KA2EEV).

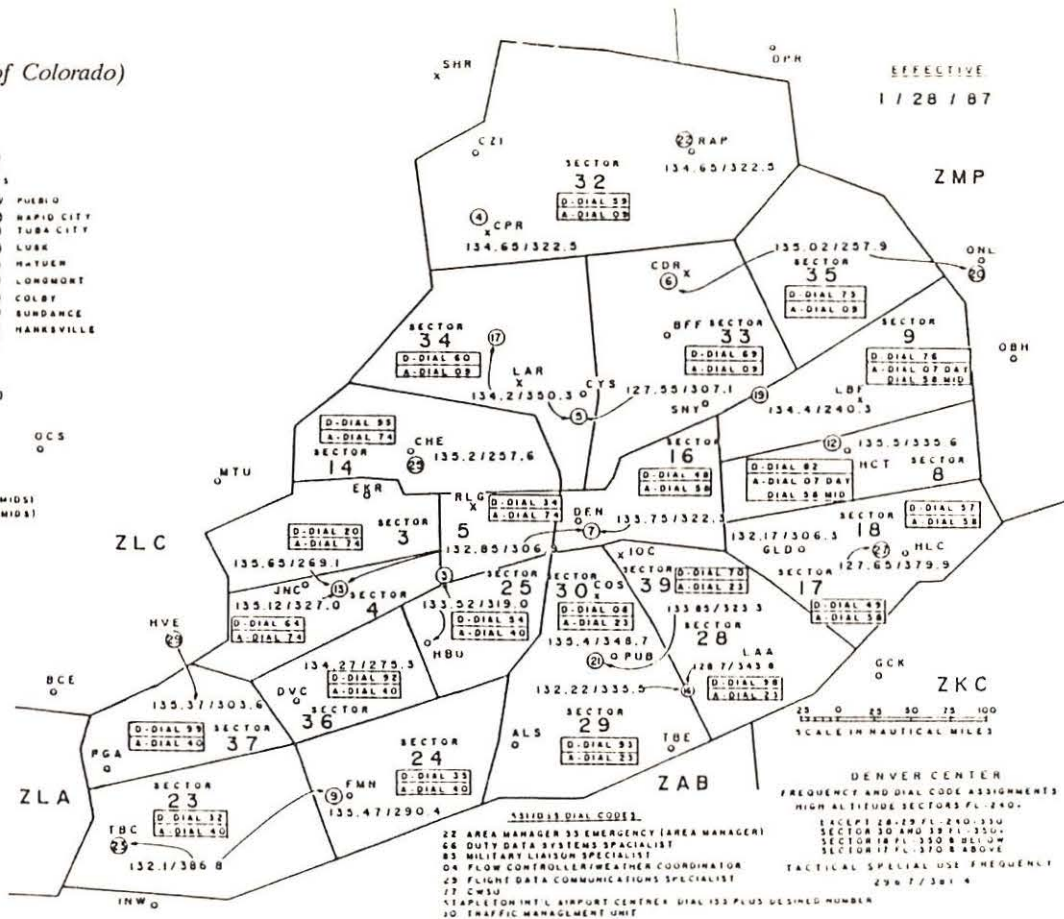
(Denver sector chart
contributed by Jim Nelson of Colorado)

CAP Search Areas

- LEGEND
- HIGH ALTITUDE NAVAL AIR
 - LOW ALTITUDE NAVAL AIR
 - PERIPHERAL NAUTIC SITES
- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| (1) ARROW | (11) GRAND ISLAND | (21) PUEBLO |
| (2) ALAMOSA | (12) HAYES CENTER | (22) RAPID CITY |
| (3) ASPEN | (13) GRAND MESE | (23) TUSA CITY |
| (4) CASPER | (14) GUNNISON | (24) LURE |
| (5) CHESTER | (15) CHEROKEE | (25) HAYES |
| (6) CRAWFORD | (16) LA JUNITA | (26) LONGMONT |
| (7) DENVER | (17) MEDICINE BOW | (27) COLBY |
| (8) EASTONVILLE | (18) NATOMA | (28) SUNDANCE |
| (9) FARMINGTON | (19) OGALLALA | (29) HANESVILLE |
| (10) WOODLAND | (20) O NEILL | |

SECTORS MAY COMBINE AS FOLLOWS

- 4 AND 3 AND 16 AND 11 AND 12 AT 4 (MID)
- 5 AND 6 AND 13 AT 13 (MID)
- 25 AND 26 AT 26 (MID)
- 8 AND 9 AND 18 AT 18
- 8 AND 9 AND 18 AT 18 (MID)
- 7 AND 15 AND 16 AT 17 (MID)
- 10 AND 39 AT 30
- 32 AND 34 AT 34 (MID)
- 34 AND 37 AND 23 AND 24 AND 36 AT 24 (MID)
- 28 AND 29 AND 30 AND 33 AND 27 AT 27 (MID)
- 26 AND 25 AND 30 AND 39 AT 28
- 33 AND 36 AT 33



Glossary of Aviation Terminology

You will enjoy monitoring the Aeronautical Communications bands even more when you understand what the pilots and controllers are saying! Below is a list of commonly used words and phrases heard in the transmissions which we monitor.

Affirmative	Yes
ARINC	Aeronautical Radio, Inc.
ARTCC	Air Route Traffic Control Center
ATC	Air Traffic Control
ATC Clears	Used to relay an ATC clearance when given by other than an Air Traffic Controller. You will hear an ARINC operator say this when he relays a clearance from ATC to a flight he is working.
Company Traffic	Term used by ATC to advise converging traffic that they both work for the same company.
Charlie-Charlie	Used by pilots (more so on the HF bands than on VHF) in the same context as affirmative.
ELT	Emergency Locator Transmitter. This piece of equipment produces a signal when activated (usually by a crash) which is transmitted on the International Distress Frequencies of 121.500 (VHF) and/or 243 (UHF).
Heavy	Aircraft capable of takeoff weights of 300,000 pounds or more, whether or not they are operating at this weight during a particular phase of flight. Some aircraft belonging to this class include the Boeing 747, C-10, Lockheed L-1011, Airbus, and others.
Flight Level	Flight altitude of an aircraft which is based upon barometric pressure and expressed in the form of a 3-digit number. For instance, flight level 33.0 would indicate that an aircraft is flying at 33,000 (thirty-three thousand) feet.
High Freq.	Aeronautical Communications are found on the High Frequency bands (in most cases but not all) between 2 and 22 MHz inclusive. Transmissions on these frequencies are in upper sideband mode.
Hold	A predetermined maneuver which keeps aircraft within a specified airspace while awaiting further clearance from ATC.
Hot Area	Designated airspace over an active MOA (military operations

Knot

Mode

Negative Nordo

Roger

Special

Separation

Target

UHF

VHF

area) up to a predetermined flight level, which civilian aircraft must not penetrate.

A unit of speed. One nautical mile is equal to 6,076.12 feet. A statute mile is equal to 5,280 feet. You will hear pilots express their airspeed in knots.

Letter or number which is assigned to a specific pulse spacing of radio signals transmitting or received by ground interrogator or airborne transponder components of the Air Traffic Control Radio System (ATCRBS). Civilian aircraft use mode C while military aircraft use mode A. A transponder is necessary for altitude reporting figures on radar screen of Air Traffic Control facilities and other related functions.

No.

The literal translation is no radio. Controllers will use this expression when they are referring to an aircraft whom they are trying to contact and the pilot (for one reason or another) isn't answering them.

This word means I hear you (or) I heard you. Technically, it is supposed to mean I have received all of your last transmission. A four-tone selective-calling device used by aeronautical enroute ground stations (such as ARINC) to contact a flight which has a SELCAL receiving unit on board. Aero Enroute Ground Station personnel use SELCAL to contact a flight on both VHF and HF frequencies. While primarily used by civilian commercial aircraft, many military and business aircraft now utilize them also.

The spacing of aircraft both horizontally and vertically to achieve safe and orderly movement during flight, takeoffs, and landings. Indicator shown on an Air Traffic Controller's radar scope resulting from a primary radar return on a radar beacon reply. Ultra-High Frequency. Used in this sense, it refers to the portion of the spectrum used for Military Aviation Communications, from 225 to 400 MHz.

These initials stand for Very High Frequency. Aero band communications in the VHF range run from 108.000 to 135.975 MHz. If you hear a pilot asking for a Victor frequency, he is a military pilot requesting a frequency in the VHF band from ATC instead of a UHF counterpart.

SCAN OR BE SCANNED!

Computer hackers have made us increasingly aware of the vast amount of personal information that can be illegally obtained from a computer. However, the computer is not the only piece of high-tech equipment capable of exposing someone's privacy. The scanner has the unique ability to *legally* reveal a very personalized portrait of our daily activities.

Across the country, the need for business communications continues to grow. In the Los Angeles area alone, there are approximately 10,000 walkie talkies in use every day. From small owner-operated establishments to major Hollywood motion picture sets, communications are playing a vital role in our fast-paced society.

In the world of business, the need for dependable, yet moderately priced communications systems has even sparked the growth of "rental radio." Besides being cheaper than purchasing radios outright, the rental agents are offering a maintenance free contract. Should the radio fail to operate, it is simply returned for a fresh unit. Renting equipment in this manner is then highly desirable to corporations because it reduces down time.

With such a huge volume of business radio transmissions being sent into the airwaves on a daily basis, it becomes clearly evident that these transmissions must contain a great deal of personalized information about the customer. After all, if it were not for customers, a business wouldn't need a communications system!

Nearly everyone has contributed to the success of a business by buying its products or paying for a service. Here are a few

examples of how easy it is to become an unwilling victim of a business radio transmission.

Leaky Pipes Sink Ships

You've called a plumber to repair a leaky pipe at your house. Like most of us, you're a little short on cash and use your credit card to cover the expense. The plumber takes your card, walks out to the truck and keys up his radio to contact the main office for credit approval. As a result, your name, address, the amount of the purchase and your credit card number are sent over the air as a business radio transaction.

Ironically, the plumber believed that he was providing you with a convenient service. The owner of the plumbing business explains it this way: "We got a lot of complaints about our plumbers tracking mud through a customer's house. So, if the job is on the outside and we're doing a lot of digging, we use the truck radio to relay the credit card information to our office."

Monitoring Your Paperboy

As innocuous as it may seem, even the delivery of the paper to your door may produce radio transmissions filled with your personal information. The business of delivering papers has, it seems, discovered computers and radio.

The larger newspapers are now advertising a relatively new service called "Guaranteed Delivery." If your paper is missing, wet, or torn, a phone number is provided for the customer to order a replacement.

Basically, the service works like this: After receiving your complaint, the circulation

department will enter your name, address and phone number into the computer. A printout is produced, identifying the road manager in charge of your district. A dispatcher then transmits the information from the printout to the road manager. Traffic sent over the air thus contains your name, address and phone number.

Maybe it doesn't bother you that anyone with a radio can learn that you're angry with your paperboy. Keep in mind, however, that if you use that number to stop delivery when you're going away on a trip, the stop and start date for paper delivery may also be transmitted over the air.

Out-Patient Services

Private ambulance services are also utilizing two-way radio to coordinate out-patient care. When these medical taxis are dispatched to private homes, the patient's name, address, phone number and reason for transport is also broadcast. As well, anyone listening to the radio will also know when you've left your home.

Hacking Answering Machines

In a previous column titled *Monitoring Ma Bell*, the possibilities of strangers monitoring cordless phones were discussed in detail. What is generally not known is that answering machines can also be tapped.

While listening to the cordless phone bands, one individual was heard repeatedly dialing a number that was connected to an answering machine. After several attempts and indiscriminate key punching, the caller gained access to the owner's messages. Afterward, the "hacker" left his own message on the machine for future callers to hear!

It's also surprising to know that phone answering machines employing a remote control may also allow others to gain access to your messages -- especially if your machine responds to a "single tone beeper."

These pocket size beepers are held against the mouthpiece of the telephone and a set of tones is played down the line. Many of the tones they produce can be replicated by simply whistling into the mouthpiece.

Other answering machines can be accessed remotely by "tone dialing." With this



Delivering the morning newspaper to your door may have involved some very sophisticated computers and radio equipment.

method, you punch a code number on the key pad of the phone you are calling on. These, likewise, can sometimes be activated by whistling.

Machines that respond to a series of tones are more secure. They usually require a three digit number to be punched in. However, some answering machines may respond to any key punched, as long as the key is in the same row as the code digit. This makes the code number very easy to crack.

Bank at Home — If You Dare

Many large banks have begun to offer "bank at home" services. The customer uses a home computer to access a personal checking or savings account. The obvious concern here is the possibility of a "hacker" gaining entry into your account.

Yet, there is another little-known threat. Computers, being operated without shielded cables, are capable of being monitored at great distances. A good technician with a sensitive receiver, could sit outside the operator's home, record the signal, and feed it into another computer -- reading whatever is on your computer screen. In reality, such sophisticated equipment isn't really always needed. Some computers make the job even easier. One operator, using a Kaypro II, reports that whatever is on his computer screen can be seen with readable resolution on neighbor's TV screens!

The scenes described above are just a very small sampling of how business communications can affect our lives in the most personal way. Oil delivery, utility companies, package delivery, taxi cabs and even emergency highway call boxes, are just a few of the many examples of customer-initiated business communications. Regardless of the business, these transmission have one thing in common: they all fling private information about the customer indiscriminately through the air.

Tuning Them In

To hear business communications, simply search through any one of the following frequency ranges: 33.00 to 46.00, 150.8 to 162.00, 461 to 465.00, 502.00 to 512.00, 851 to 853.00, and 902.00 to 928.00 MHz.

How to approach and minimize the electronic invasion of our privacy is unclear. Perhaps the best advice came during an interview with a computer hacker. When asked for suggestions on how to prevent others from gaining access to our personal information, he replied, "The best defense against electronic eavesdropping of any sort is knowledge. Read and stay informed. The well-informed consumer becomes a very difficult target to hit."

We couldn't agree more. ■

If we could actually see business radio communications traveling through the air, pictures like this would be obliterated by thousands of stray signals.

HUGE

70 PAGE

SHORTWAVE CATALOG

SEE WHAT'S NEW IN . . .

- COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS
- PORTABLE SHORTWAVE RADIOS
- ANTENNAS & SUPPLIES
- RADIOTELETYPE EQUIPMENT
- FACSIMILE (FAX) EQUIPMENT
- COMMUNICATIONS BOOKS
- PARTS & ACCESSORIES



UNIVERSAL SHORTWAVE RADIO
1280 Aida Drive
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068
Phone 614-866-4267

SEND \$1.00 (OR 3 IRCs)
REFUNDABLE

Business communications contain a great deal of personal information about the customer.



516 Kingsley Road SW
Vienna, VA 22180

Letters, We Get Letters...

Two *Monitoring Times* readers responded to my request for information regarding the World War II vintage foreign language military dictionaries. Unfortunately, neither knew where they might be obtained. These books are approximately 5" x 7", published in the TM-30 series, and each has two sections, English - Foreign Language, and Foreign Language - English. If anyone does learn of a source for these, please let me know.

One of those readers, Mike Hardester of Pennsylvania, also mentioned in his letter that some Federal Emergency Management (FEMA) stations will issue a QSL. In 1985, says Mike, he QSL'd WGY908 on 3380 kHz. FEMA returned his PFC with the time, frequency and power indicated and even placed a FEMA logo sticker on the card -- all in 7 days!

From Bill Edwards aboard the Coastal Manatee comes a logging of KKN50 with a QRA tape heard on 6924.5 kHz. During the past few years, KKN50 has also been reported on 4880, 7470, 10637, 11095, 11106, 12022.5, 1211.5, 14355, 14880, 15492, 16255, 16275, 17570, 18169, 18525, 18700, 18972, 19146, 20920, 21764 and 23995 kHz. The call sign is assigned to the Department of State in Washington, DC. The actual transmitters are reportedly located at a US Army communications installation in the Remington, Virginia, area.

Some people have indicated that you can obtain a QSL from the State Department for your loggings of Department and US Embassy transmissions by sending your reception report with a prepared QSL card to the US Department of State, Radio Station KKN50, Offices of Radio Communications, Washington, DC 20520.

According to a card from Izak Luchinsky of Maryland an article was published in the 12 November 1987 *Baltimore Evening Sun*, consideration is now being given to the closure of station WMH. The Maryland Port

Administration had requested the action due to the station losing money for several years. Thus, WMH may join the ranks of other "discontinueds" activities so now is the time to seek a QSL from that station if QSL collecting is a part of your monitoring pursuits.

More on SLB's "U" & "K"

K. Russell, also of Maryland, has provided additional details concerning the two SLB's mentioned in an earlier *Utility Intrigue* column and presented in an article in the July *MT* authored by Mr. Russell. He worked up a graph of the "U" loggings showing intercept of the signal on 230 days out of the first 300 days of 1987. (See Figure 1) Thus, contrary to the remark that there was a "drought" of beacon signals, the readers who reported no signals may have simply been experiencing bad reception conditions.

The graph shows the time/repetition rate for the SLB with the plotted points obtained by measuring the time required for transmission of a string of 10 repetitions and then repeating this measurement 2-10 times. The results are averaged to arrive at a representative figure to use in the graph. During August the transmission speed slowed down "indicative, according to my reasoning, that the water level was on the increase."

To avoid confusion in plotting graph points, readings taken late in one UTC day and then again early in the next UTC day were not considered as intercepts for two separate days. Instead they were shown as same (Calendar) day loggings.

Mr. Russell stresses the point that he has heard two "K" stations. One is a fast repetition rate "K" scattered around the spectrum but last heard mostly on 7905.5 kHz. Another is a rarely heard, extremely slow repetition rate transmission.

On one date it was noted that the time taken

for ten "K" repetitions changed from 45.20 seconds to 33.91 seconds in a little over an hour. To properly plot this signal a graphical presentation was based on hourly data and tracked for one month with a 30 foot graph resulting.

In regard to the two tones/three dashes heard on 13638 kHz at the *Utility Intrigue* site, Mr. Russell indicated that these were part of the "O" family. The faster signal (10 repetitions in 21 seconds) on 13638. On the lower frequency the second "O" runs at about 31 seconds for 10 repetitions and on the higher frequency at about 26 seconds. In other words, there are three different "O" signals being sent all at the same time.

As a particular point of significance, the "O" signals changed schedule by one hour on 28 September 1987 when the USSR changed the clock back from summer-time. It will be most interesting to see what, if any, additional theories are advanced in the future regarding the purpose of these SLB stations. Our thanks to Mr. Russell for his detailed analysis.

Special Interest Items

13560.3 kHz 141400Z CW

I must confess I could not figure out what purpose was served by these transmissions. Station A would send a series of dits. Station B would reply with one or two characters. Infrequently Station C would come up and also send one or two characters. B & C were very weak while A had a somewhat stronger signal. I watched this exchange for close to an hour during which time I switched from one antenna to another but was unable to improve my reception of this strange activity so I dropped it.

13959.5 kHz 141331Z USB/CW

Here is a new twist for calling a station. After tuning up the transmitter, the operator comes on the air in USB and whistles the Cavalry Bugle Call -- the one played at ball games. The tune is played and then the crowd yells "Charge!" Every few minutes the operator would whistle that tune continuing this practice for about 40 minutes. He then shifted to CW and began sending V's followed by CLP5 CLP5 CLP5 DE CLP1 QSV K. I wonder if this is now an authorized Cuban Foreign Ministry commo procedure? ■

Fig. 1

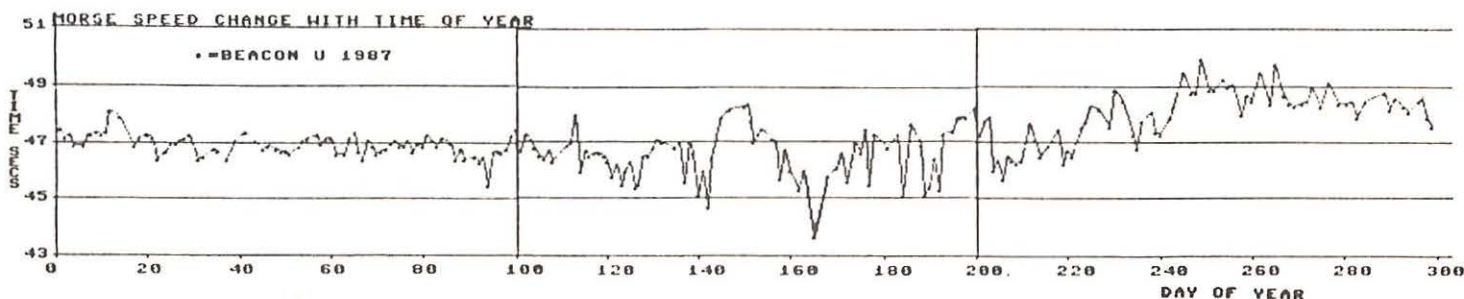


TABLE I

RADPHONE (MF/HF Radiotelephone)					SEAPHONE (VHF Radiotelephone)		TRAFFIC LISTS, COASTAL & HIGH SEAS WEATHER REPORTS & NAVIGATION WARNINGS by Voice Broadcast	
STATION CALL SIGN	CHANNEL	STATION FREQ. kHz	SHIP FREQ. kHz	HOURS DAILY LOCAL STANDARD TIME	CHANNEL	REMARKS	FREQ. kHz	HOURS DAILY LOCAL STANDARD TIME
ADELAIDE RADIO VIA	419 817 1227	4413.2 8768.5 13181.4	4118.8 8244.6 12410.6	Booked calls Booked calls Booked calls	16 67 23 26	Continuous safety & calling Supplementary safety channel Continuous Seaphone channel Continuous Seaphone channel	2201 4428.7 VHF 67	{ 0033 0233 0433 0633 0833 1033 1233 1433 1633 1833 2033 2233
BRISBANE RADIO VIB	415 404 811 1229	4400.8 4366.7 8749.9 13187.6	4106.4 4072.3 8226 12416.8	On demand 0800-2000 Booked calls Booked calls Booked calls	16 67 23 26	Continuous safety & calling Supplementary safety channel Continuous Seaphone channel Continuous Seaphone channel	2201 4428.7 VHF 67 4143.6 & 8291.1 4143.6 & 6221.6	{ 0033 0233 0433 0633 0833 1033 1233 1433 1633 1833 2033 2233 1010 } Northeast area 1910 } high seas weather
BROOME RADIO VIO				Not available	16 67	Continuous safety & calling Supplementary safety channel	2201 4428.7 VHF 67	{ 0033 0233 0433 0633 0833 1033 1233 1433 1633 1833 2033 2233
▲ CARNARVON RADIO VIC				Not available	16 67	Safety & calling Supplementary safety channel	2201 4428.7 VHF 67	{ 0718 0918 1118 1318 1518 1718 1918
DARWIN RADIO VID	415 419 811 815 1227 1229	4400.8 4413.2 8749.9 8762.3 13181.4 13187.6	4106.4 4118.8 8226 8238.4 12410.6 12416.8	On demand 0800-2000 Booked calls On demand as for Ch. 415 Booked calls On demand as for Ch. 415 Booked calls	16 67	Continuous safety & calling Supplementary safety channel	2201 4428.7 VHF 67 4143.6 & 8291.1 4143.6 & 6221.6	{ 0103 0303 0503 0703 0903 1103 1303 1503 1703 1903 2103 2303 1410 } Northern area 2010 } high seas weather
▲ ESPERANCE RADIO VIE				Not available	16 67	Safety & calling Supplementary safety channel	2201 4428.7 VHF 67	{ 0748 0948 1148 1348 1548 1748 1948
▲ HOBART RADIO VIH	404	4366.7	4072.3	On demand 0730-1730 Mon-Sat On demand 0800-1600 Sunday	16 67	Safety & calling Supplementary safety channel	2201 4428.7 VHF 67	{ 0818 1018 1218 1418 1618 1703
MELBOURNE RADIO VIM	404 417 811 1226	4366.7 4407 8749.9 13178.3	4072.3 4112.6 8226 12407.5	On demand 0800-2000 Booked calls Booked calls Booked calls	16 67 23 26	Continuous safety & calling Supplementary safety channel Continuous Seaphone channel Continuous Seaphone channel	2201 4428.7 VHF 67 4143.6 & 8291.1 4143.6 & 6221.6	{ 0133 0333 0533 0733 0933 1133 1333 1533 1733 1933 2133 2333
PERTH RADIO VIP	404 415 806 811 815 1226 1229 1604 2212	4366.7 4400.8 8734.4 8749.9 8762.3 13178.3 13187.6 17242.2 22630.1	4072.3 4106.4 8210.5 8226 8238.4 12407.5 12416.8 16469.3 22034.1	On demand 0600-2359 Booked calls On demand 0600-2359 Booked calls Booked calls On demand 0600-2359 Booked calls Booked calls Booked calls	16 67 23 26	Continuous safety & calling Supplementary safety channel Continuous Seaphone channel Continuous Seaphone channel	2201 4428.7 VHF 67 4143.6 & 8291.1 4143.6 & 6221.6	{ 0003 0203 0403 0603 0803 1003 1203 1403 1603 1803 2003 2203 1010 } Western area 1940 } high seas weather
▲ ROCKHAMPTON RADIO VIR				Not available	16 67	Safety & calling Supplementary safety channel	2201 4428.7 VHF 67	{ 0848 1048 1248 1448 1648
SYDNEY RADIO VIS	405 417 802 829 1203 1231 1602 1610 1622 2203 2223	4369.8 4407 8722 8805.7 13107 13193.8 17236 17260.8 17298 22502.2 22664.2	4075.4 4112.6 8198.1 8281.8 12336.2 12423 16463.1 16487.9 16525.1 22006.2 22068.2	On demand continuous Booked calls On demand continuous Booked calls On demand 1900-0700 Booked calls On demand 0700-1900 Booked calls Booked calls Booked calls Booked calls	16 67 23 26 27 + 27 + 02 +	Continuous safety & calling Supplementary safety channel Continuous Seaphone channel Continuous Seaphone channel Newcastle Seaphone channel Nowra Seaphone channel Hawkesbury Seaphone channel	2201 4428.7 VHF 67 4143.6 & 8291.1 4143.6 & 6221.6	{ 0118 0318 0518 0718 0918 1118 1318 1518 1718 1918 2118 2318 1110 } Southeast area 2010 } high seas weather
THURSDAY IS. RADIO VII				Not available	16 67	Continuous safety & calling Supplementary safety channel	2201 4428.7 VHF 67	{ 0103 0303 0503 0703 0903 1103 1303 1503 1703 1903 2103 2303
TOWNSVILLE RADIO VIT	404 419 817 822 1203 1231	4366.7 4413.2 8768.5 8784 13107 13193.8	4072.3 4118.8 8244.6 8260.1 12336.2 12423	Booked calls On demand 0600-2200 On demand 0600-2200 Booked calls Booked calls On demand 0800-1800 On demand 0800-1800	16 67 23 26	Continuous safety & calling Supplementary safety channel Continuous Seaphone channel Continuous Seaphone channel	2201 4428.7 VHF 67 4143.6 & 8291.1 4143.6 & 6221.6	{ 0003 0203 0403 0633 0803 1003 1203 1403 1603 1803 2003 2203 1140 } Northeast area 1840 } high seas weather

RADPHONE NOTES

For 2MHz working where Radphones are available, 2760 is preferred ship frequency with 2056 the Maritime Communications Station frequency.

For Radphone calls outside 'On demand' times shown above, or for Booked calls, initial contact should be made on 2182, 4125, 6215.5 kHz or VHF Ch 16.

▲ Daylight hours only

SEAPHONE NOTES

Remotely controlled by Sydney Radio.
Spoken Seagrams may also be lodged via any Seaphone channel.

TRAFFIC LISTS & WEATHER/NAVIGATION

Working frequencies for daily voice broadcast of coastal waters forecasts & general warnings are 2201 kHz, 4428.7/4134.3 kHz (Ch 424), 6512.6/6206.2 kHz (Ch 603), or VHF 67.
Times shown in **Bold Face** include weather forecasts and navigation warnings.
Gale and storm warnings are broadcast on receipt, again after the next Silence Period, then each scheduled broadcast time until cancelled or updated.

Monitoring the IRS

They Want to Hear from You This April...
But You Can Hear Them First!

As citizens of the United States of America, we know that our government is always interested in us. For many, that's a comforting thought.

About this time of year, however, one particular federal agency begins to turn up the heat on that "interest." It becomes more intense, more probing and personal. That agency is the Internal Revenue Service or IRS. For most of us that interest can be returned to a normal level by the simple, patriotic act of paying our taxes.

Investigations...

The IRS is one of several agencies that come under the umbrella of the United States Department of the Treasury (USDT). What most people don't know is that the IRS operates its own Criminal Investigative Division (CID) in addition to the federal income tax operations that are commonly known.

The IRS CID is involved in cases pertaining to violations of federal tax on illegally transported liquor and tobacco. Fortunately for monitors, their frequency assignments are nationwide so they can be heard no matter where you live in the United States.

...and Enforcement

Another USDT agency is the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (ATF). Its concerns are the enforcement of federal laws on, appropriately enough, alcohol, tobacco and firearms. It's that latter portion of the job, however, that takes ATF into the widest array of investigations. Crimes like murder and narcotic trafficking can all fall under the jurisdiction of this brave group of men and women.

Other, more exotic events, can also bring the ATF into action. For example, when an illegal Youngstown, Ohio, fireworks factory exploded a few years ago, killing several workers, ATF was there. As is so often the case with federal agencies, ATF worked and communicated directly with the local agencies involved in the accident.

As a result, radio communications are most often on frequencies common to police. (154.935 and 155.370 are police intersystems in Ohio where ATF has been monitored communicating with local and state units). ATF bases usually ID with the city name, as Youngstown Base or Cleveland Metro Base.

ATF Frequencies

165.2875/166.5375 ^c	Operations Repeater	CH 1
166.5375	Operations Tactical	CH 2
165.2875 ^c	Operations Direct	CH 3
166.4625 ^c	USDT common frequency	CH 4

Table 1
IRS CID Allocations

165.950/167.000 ^c	CID Operations Repeater	CH 1 (VHF)
167.000 ^c	CID Operations Direct	CH 2
165.950 ^c	CID Operations Direct	CH 3
166.4625 ^c	USDT Common Frequency	
166.000/167.100	IRS Investigations Repeater	CH 1
166.000	IRS Investigations Direct	CH 2
165.4625/166.5875	U.S.D.T. Common frequency	(?)
418.225/414.700 ^c	CID Operations Repeater	CH 1 (UHF)
418.225	CID Operations Direct	CH 2
418.175	CID Operations Tactical	CH 3

165.9125 ^c	Operations	CH 5
165.4625/166.5875	USDT common frequency (?)	
165.350	Local offices, simplex	

A third ATF agency, the one with the most headline-grabbing activities, is the Customs Service. Because of their work in drug-related arrests, Customs can best be monitored in cities hosting international airports, US entry points in Canada and Mexico, and port cities from which vessels arrive and depart to non-US destinations. Great Lake port cities like Buffalo and Cleveland are also possible targets.

Customs Service

165.2375/166.4375 ^c	Operations Repeater	CH 1
166.4375 ^c	Operations Direct	CH 2
166.4625 ^c	USDT Common Frequency	CH 3
165.7375	Operations Tactical	CH 4
165.4625/166.5875	USDT Common Frequency (?)	CH 5
162.825	Operations	

Additional frequencies to check for USDT operations are those considered as itinerant frequencies. These are lower in power than the ones normally use. Government files show 163.100, 418.050 and 418.575 all as rated under thirty watts. Two AM frequencies, 27.575 and 27.585, are listed as five watts. The book, *Police Call*, lists two other frequencies, both unconfirmed, as 166.750 and 166.875.

The final USDT agency is the United States Secret Service. Its job, as is widely known, is to protect the president and foreign dignitaries and to investigate counterfeiting. Their communications are far more complex than other USDT agencies and thus will be reviewed in a future *Federal File* column. Until then, keep an ear on 165.375, the primary nationwide repeater. ■

^c indicates that the frequency has been confirmed by the author.

A Special Note from the Publisher

Sensitive Frequencies and the Right to Listen

For many years, listeners expressed concern that the publication of sensitive frequencies could endanger the lives of undercover agents or provide useful information to unfriendly powers or terrorists. But many things have happened to change our formerly protective attitude.

Presidential Executive Order 12356, issued in 1982, reclassified the government master file of radio frequencies, formerly unclassified, as "Confidential" and, therefore, not releasable to the public, even under the Freedom of Information Act.

The rationale was that even though individual elements of the file may not by themselves be revealing, the assembled file could show capabilities, vulnerabilities and even disclose classified frequencies by virtue of their omission from the list.

This so-called "mosaic" theory is now used by individual agencies as well to deny requests by the public for non-sensitive frequency information.

Countless books and articles have appeared disclosing frequencies known to be sensitive by virtue of their recognized use and previous omission from the unclassified government frequency records. Clearly, these frequencies are now widely known with no reasonable expectation of confidentiality.

The Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986 (ECPA '86) now specifically allows the casual monitoring of federal government communications. Since the government master file is no longer available to the public, there is no way of knowing which frequencies are considered sensitive and which are not.

Security in government communications is clearly the responsibility of the sender; the technology is readily available and in place to protect communications. The listener is free to listen to any radio transmission from any agency of the federal government with impunity, assuming that transmission is in the clear (unencrypted).

Still, the Communications Act of 1934, Section 705 (formerly 605, amended), forbids the divulgence of information overheard by an uninvited listener, or its subsequent use for personal or financial gain.

It will be the policy of *Monitoring Times* to publish frequencies of interest to its readers without censorship unless such disclosure would clearly compromise legitimate law enforcement operations or pose a threat to national security.

SURVEILLANCE PLUS

#500 - FULL DISCLOSURE.....\$18/12 issues

Full Disclosure is an important newspaper that covers many topics including the following: • Privacy • Computers & Technology • Legal Advisor Update. Most daily newspapers dwell on trivia -- not Full Disclosure. Full Disclosure covers important issues and provides important information and insight not found in your daily newspaper. Full Disclosure will help fill your information gap! Prepaid Full Disclosure subscriptions are only \$15 per 12 issues (\$18 if we bill you). FREE sample issue on request.

#1030 - PRIVACY - How To Get It. How To Enjoy It..\$18.95

Big Brother and his underlings have nearly succeeded in completely undermining our constitutional right to lead private lives. But Privacy tells how to secure and maintain a private world of your own, much to the chagrin of the taxman, mailman, lawman and collection man. 128pp.

#1033 - ELECTRONIC INVESTIGATION AND SECURE COMMUNICATIONS COURSE.....\$25.00

A wiretap and complete communications course written for individuals involved in law enforcement, security work or allied fields. Provides 30 lessons in the areas of bugs and taps, wireless transmitters, the telephone, basic electronics, ultrasonics bugs, the bumper beeper, sound scope, infrared bug and much, much more. This 97 page manual includes detailed descriptions, circuit diagrams, and operational data on electronic devices. \$25.00

#1041 - SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES COURSE.....\$25.00

An extremely valuable book that covers all types of surveillance equipment and techniques being used. Recommended for use by law enforcement agencies, large corporations and individuals who wish to protect their privacy from invasion. Written by an individual with over 30 years in the field. 118pp.

#1022 - DEA INVESTIGATOR'S MANUAL.....\$49.95

An exact reprint of the manual used by the Drug Enforcement Administration to train its narcotics investigators. Law officers and attorneys especially can benefit from the wealth of information found in this book and nowhere else. This extremely hard-to-find volume details every possible angle involved with drug law enforcement. Learn all about interviews and interrogations, case preparation, testifying in court, informants, surveillance operations, undercover operations, entrapment, penetration techniques, search operations, raids, clandestine laboratories, raid and surveillance equipment, and much more. This book is a necessary addition to any police or legal library. 270pp.

#1017 - CIA PAPERS: VOLUME 1.....\$14.95

The CIA Papers: Volume 1 is a compilation of over 150 pages of previously secret C.I.A. documents. All the documents relate to projects BLUEBIRD, ARTICHOKE and MKULTRA. These projects were designed to discover techniques of human behavior modification. Some of the operations involved experimentation on human subjects (without their knowledge or consent).

#1025 - TOP SECRET: A CLANDESTINE OPERATOR'S GLOSSARY OF TERMS.....\$10.00

Spy dust, HUMINT, cryptography, COSMIC TOP SECRET -- learn the meaning of these and over 800 more terms of international espionage. Available to the public for the first time, this A to Z of spy jargon includes all the most up-to-date terminology related not just to the CIA but to unconventional warfare and special ops, codes and ciphers, security and the intelligence community in general. 136pp.

#1020 - HOW TO GET ANYTHING ON ANYBODY.....\$30.00

Called "Possibly the most dangerous book ever published" by Peter Lauger, NBC News, *How To Get Anything On Anybody* contains all the information you could ever need to know to get the information you want - about whomever you want. It is a virtual encyclopedia of advanced investigative and surveillance techniques. An extremely valuable reference for anyone, from the curiosity seeker to the professional investigator. 264pp.

#1045 - IRS IN ACTION - Straight talk from a Former Treasury Agent.....\$9.95

The IRS will get you if you don't watch out! It will get you because you probably don't know any better. The IRS likes to keep secret the ways it operates -- the less you know, the better. Written by a former insider, *IRS IN ACTION* provides insight into the inner workings of this very secretive agency. Reveals the "back door" approach to audits and investigations, the three steps to take after being contacted by the IRS, the most common tax crimes, why IRS enforcement is on the rise and much more! A must for every man, woman, and young adult in America. 160pp.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Call toll free 1-800-832-4372 ext. 103 to place your Visa or Mastercard order (1-313-747-7027 in Michigan). Please add \$1.50 for postage and handling (books only). 10% discount for orders of 3 or more publications. Allow 4 to 8 weeks for delivery of books and first issue of Full Disclosure. Mail orders should be sent to: Full Disclosure, 527 E. Liberty #204-C, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104. Call or write for complete catalog.

Space Firms Announced

Four aerospace firms will soon be entering into final negotiations for development, testing, evaluation, and delivery of the US's first permanent, manned space station. Scheduled to be placed into earth orbit in the mid 1990s; the total cost of the two-phase project is expected to run in the neighborhood of \$11.5 billion.

The work will be broken down into four packages. Each is divided into 2 phases. Phase I covers the currently approved elements of the space station program. Phase II is an option for possible future enhancements.

McDonnell Douglas Astronautics will provide the communications and tracking system. Boeing, General Electric and Rocketdyne will handle other aspects of the project.

The space station, which will accommodate private sector research and development, will also serve as the staging base for the continued manned and unmanned exploration of the solar system into, it is expected, the 21st century.

Dallas Remote Imaging Group

The Dallas Remote Imaging Group (DRIG) is an organization dedicated to tracking, monitoring, capturing, and decoding telemetry from American NOAA and Soviet Meteo APT satellites in polar orbit.

DRIG designs, develops and evaluates both software and hardware in an effort to further the amateur use of APT, HRPT and VISSR data products from polar orbiting and geosynchronous satellites.

Any active satellite enthusiast should check into his computer bulletin board at 214-394-7438. It is one of the finest in the country. If you'd like more information on DRIG, contact Jeff Wallach at Dallas Remote

Imaging Group, PO Box 118053, Carrollton, Texas 75011-8053.

Please provide information as to your interests, current satellite ground station capabilities, professional responsibilities, amateur call (if licensed), and any other information that you feel relevant.

Ariane V-20 Launch Success Edges Phase 3C Towards March Launch

Things are still up in the air for the European Space Agency's mission V-22. A delay in V-21 because of concerns over the vehicle's third stage cryogenic engine may ripple through the schedule and affect V-22 and AMSAT's Phase 3C. Launch may be postponed until next month.

Amsat Board Authorizes PACSAT Project

The AMSAT board of directors has reported that it may be possible for their organization to develop and provide an amateur radio packet radio satellite much more quickly than previously thought. The board responded by authorizing an extraordinary program to take advantage of any one of several "target of opportunity" launches that may present themselves within the next 24 months.

Support for the AMSAT-NA Pacsat project is urgently needed if it is to succeed. Donations may be sent to AMSAT, P.O. Box 27, Washington D.C. 20044. Be sure to tell them MT's SFS sent ya, and thanks for the support.

SHOOT FOR THE STARS!

*A three-year subscription to
Monitoring Times!*

News Notes Around the World

A jammed solar panel on the TV-Sat-1 direct broadcasting satellite may endanger the entire project. According to spokesman for the German Bundespost and the builder of the satellite, Eurosatellite GmbH, if the problem with the panel continues, the antenna cannot be completely extended. The result might well be, say the spokesmen, that the bird will be completely unuseable.

The Soviet Union launched another Raduga ("Rainbow") communications Satellite. The bird, to be used for telephone, telegraph and radio communications, was inserted into a circular, stationary orbit. All systems appear to be functioning normally.

All is not well in the world of Soviet satellites, however. The USSR Ministry of Communications has announced that Central television programs in a number of the European regions of the USSR have been "temporarily hampered" by unstable operation of the satellite channel. The unnamed satellites are stationed in geostationary orbit at 11 and 14 degrees west. To compensate for the difficulty, the program Orbita-4 Vostok was temporarily broadcast over the Moskva receiving station in a number of areas.

With the withdrawal of the Swedes, the joint Nordic TV satellite project, Tele-X, may be in jeopardy. The Swedish firms like Volvo, Ericsson and Saab-Scania, once key players in the Tele-X, have completely disassociated themselves with the project. Ministers meeting in Oslo to discuss the situation have indicated that they may return to two channel or even one channel option.

TV Satellite Bandplans

(Excerpted from *Communications Satellites* by Larry Van Horn)

SATCOM BAND PLAN

Transponder Number	Polarization V=Vertical H=Horizontal	Frequency Range (MHz)	Center Freq. (MHz)
1	V	3702-3738	3720
2	H	3722-3758	3740
3	V	3742-3778	3760
4	H	3762-3798	3780
5	V	3782-3818	3800
6	H	3802-3838	3820
7	V	3822-3858	3840
8	H	3842-3878	3860
9	V	3862-3898	3880
10	H	3882-3918	3900
11	V	3902-3938	3920
12	H	3922-3958	3940
13	V	3942-3978	3960
14	H	3962-3998	3980
15	V	3982-4018	4000
16	H	4002-4038	4020
17	V	4022-4058	4040
18	H	4042-4078	4060
19	V	4062-4098	4080
20	H	4082-4118	4100
21	V	4102-4138	4120
22	H	4122-4158	4140
23	V	4142-4178	4160
24	H	4162-4198	4180

NEW! ADVANCED SEEKER™



SEEKER™ The complete system which makes your Commodore computer and ICOM R-71 a sophisticated monitoring station. EASY to use . . . UNEQUALLED in performance.

A FEW OF SEEKER'S FEATURES

NEW "VCR-like" multiple program recording. You choose day, time, and frequencies.

INSTANTLY DISPLAYS broadcaster time and frequency schedules.

STORES, DESCRIBES, PRINTS, AND SCANS hundreds of frequencies.

UNATTENDED recorder control in six scanning modes.

SELECTS the strongest signal when you store alternate frequencies.

ADVANCED FEATURES explained in our FREE literature!

Send for FREE literature or include \$15 (refunded on purchase) for demo disk and Owner's Manual, to . . .

AF SYSTEMS
Post Office Box 9145-E
Waukegan, Illinois 60079-9145
United States of America

COMSTAR SATELLITES

Transponder Number	Polarization V=Vertical H=Horizontal	Frequency Range (MHz)	Center Freq. (MHz)
1 (1)	V	3702-3738	3720
1 (2)	H	3722-3758	3740
2 (3)	V	3742-3778	3760
2 (4)	H	3762-3798	3780
3 (5)	V	3782-3818	3800
3 (6)	H	3802-3838	3820
4 (7)	V	3822-3858	3840
4 (8)	H	3842-3878	3860
5 (9)	V	3862-3898	3880
5 (10)	H	3882-3918	3900
6 (11)	V	3902-3938	3920
6 (12)	H	3922-3958	3940
7 (13)	V	3942-3978	3960
7 (14)	H	3962-3998	3980
8 (15)	V	3982-4018	4000
8 (16)	H	4002-4038	4020
9 (17)	V	4022-4058	4040
9 (18)	H	4042-4078	4060
10 (19)	V	4062-4098	4080
10 (20)	H	4082-4118	4100
11 (21)	V	4102-4138	4120
11 (22)	H	4122-4158	4140
12 (23)	V	4142-4178	4160
12 (24)	H	4162-4198	4180

WESTAR 4 AND 5 BANDPLAN

Tr No	*	Frequency Range (MHz)	Center Freq (MHz)
1	H	3702-3738	3720
2	V	3722-3758	3740
3	H	3742-3778	3760
4	V	3762-3798	3780
5	H	3782-3818	3800
6	V	3802-3838	3820
7	H	3822-3858	3840
8	V	3842-3878	3860
9	H	3862-3898	3880
10	V	3882-3918	3900
11	H	3902-3938	3920
12	V	3922-3958	3940
13	H	3942-3978	3960
14	V	3962-3998	3980
15	H	3982-4018	4000
16	V	4002-4038	4020
17	H	4022-4058	4040
18	V	4042-4078	4060
19	H	4062-4098	4080
20	V	4082-4118	4100
21	H	4102-4138	4120
22	V	4122-4158	4140
23	H	4142-4178	4160
24	V	4162-4198	4180

*V=Vertical/H=Horizontal

BANDPLAN OF WESTAR 1,2,3

Tr No	Frequency Range (MHz)	Center Freq (MHz)
1	3702-3738	3720
2	3742-3778	3760
3	3782-3818	3800
4	3822-3858	3840
5	3862-3898	3880
6	3902-3938	3920
7	3942-3978	3960
8	3982-4018	4000
9	4022-4058	4040
10	4062-4098	4080
11	4102-4138	4120
12	4142-4178	4160

GUARANTEED ENJOYMENT -

Three years of Monitoring Times intrigue ... with no price increase!

New Weather Receiving Equipment

We're only a month into 1988 and already it's apparent that the coming year will be a hot one in the satellite display field. Both professional and amateur designers have produced new computer-aided weather display systems -- and at attractive prices. We'll take a look at several of them.

WRAASE Converter

Ever since the arrival of the German-made Wraase scan converter, there has been a need for some way to interface it with the personal computer. The answer came from John S. Castorina of Marta Systems. Marta has manufactured a digital interface box for Amiga computers (models 500, 1000 and 2000) and together they make a formidable remote sensing tool.

The system consists of the WRAASE

satellite receiving package "Sky Scan C," which serves as the real time RF data source for TIROS and GOES images. These images are then fed via the digital "out" of the WRAASE scan converter into the digital box manufactured by Marta systems. This device provides format instructions the Amiga computer scan can understand. The image is then stored onboard the Amiga's two megabyte internal memory where it is formatted and made ready for display on the systems RGB monitor.

Once on the screen, the image may be enlarged and enhanced. It can be taken apart by sectors or through a special floating window with which you can capture any area of a picture and zoom it up to pixel resolution if you so desire. The combination compares favorably with units used for both Land Sat

and climate displays costing upwards of forty thousand dollars or so. The looping capability alone is surpassed by none in the consumer market and few in the commercial realm.

This arrangement is made possible by the use of John Castorina's remarkable new program "Live From Space." I've taken the liberty to lift a few lines from his own program description in order to give the reader an idea of how versatile it is:

Image Acquisition

When the system is started, it is brought to a standby condition showing the title screen. An image must be acquired or loaded from disk before work may commence. The acquisition sequence for direct weather satellite work may commence. The acquisition sequence for direct weather satellite reception depends on the particular input driver.

Depressing the menu selection button on the mouse, the user moves the mouse to the mode menu. The present mode, standby, is indicated by a checkmark. Other selections include acquire-hold to receive only the next picture, and free run to receive pictures as they become available. As soon as the picture is received, it will be displayed on screen in the 16 default colors (a range of blues) in a resolution of 640 dots wide by 640 dots high.

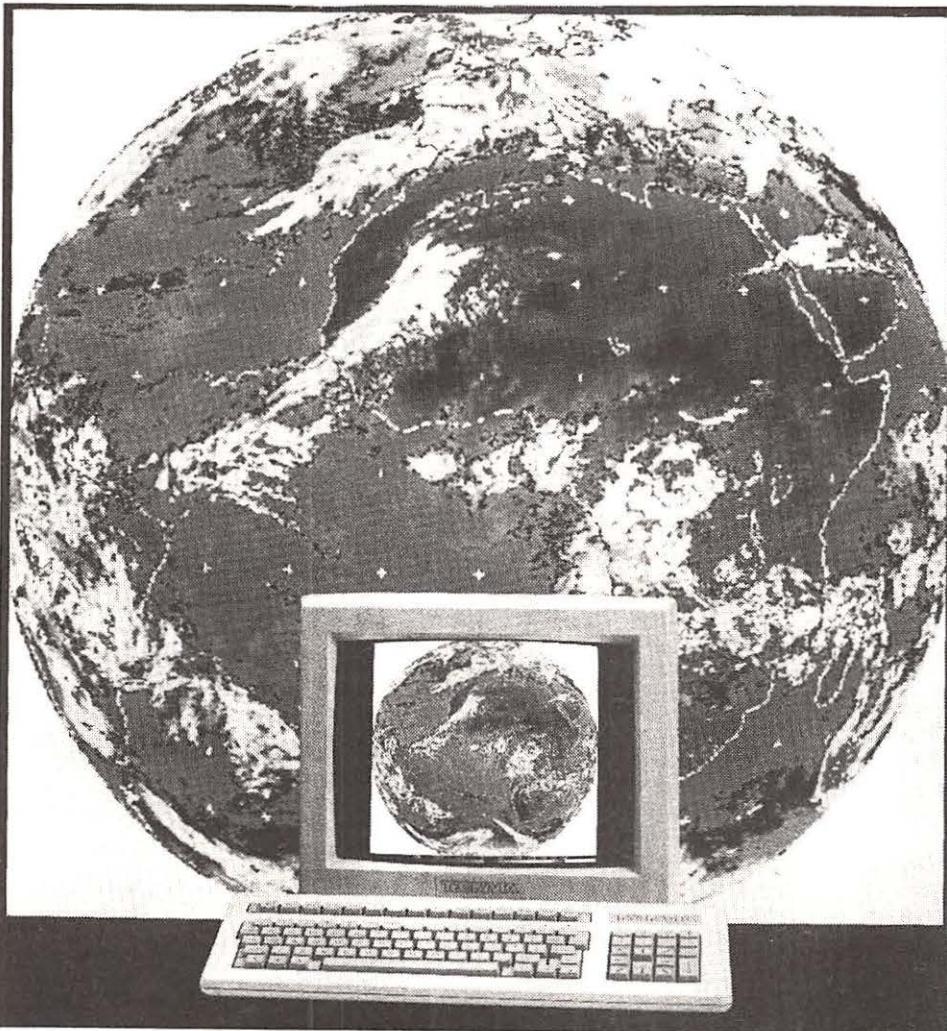
Loading a previously saved picture from disk (or memory) requires selecting the load option from the picture menu. A window opens in the screen displaying the available entries in a ram memory. Any entry may be selected from memory (The ram disk). Note that a typical picture is compressed into about 90K bytes and the 3.5 inch floppy disk holds about 880K bytes.

Selecting capture from the transform menu prepares the system for a number of operations including scaling (up or down), duplicating, clipping and filling areas.

Automatic scaling and combining is obtained when quad image is selected from transform menu. The screen-sized image is automatically scaled and placed in the selected quadrant; topright, bottomleft, or bottomright. The original image stays on the screen and combining takes place in one of the backup pages.

The render option from the picture menu allows the addition of text and weather symbols to the picture. Text may be positioned anywhere on the screen with the mouse. The user may select from one of several standard fonts, or may use a custom font.

The tools for rendering graphics resemble a "paint" program, with the



"brushes" consisting of symbols used to depict features both on the surface and at altitude. Eighteen brush selections are available, representing various fronts, vorticity symbols and surface weather conditions such as lightning, freezing rain and snow.

Printing

The computer supports popular electrostatic, in-jet, thermal and dot-matrix color printers available today. A printer allows the user to obtain [permanent high quality color output.

Storing Images

Save works in an identical manner as load, allowing any disk or memory device to be selected as the target.

A data storage standard exists for the Amiga computer called "IFF" which is used to maintain compatibility among programs from different suppliers. IFF format is used for disk storage which implies that the pictures may be used in video, animation, painting, desktop publishing and other programs available for the machine.

Animation

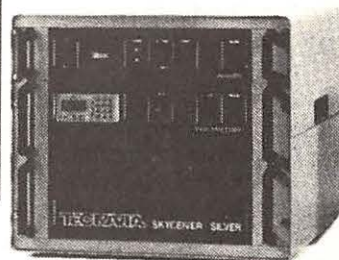
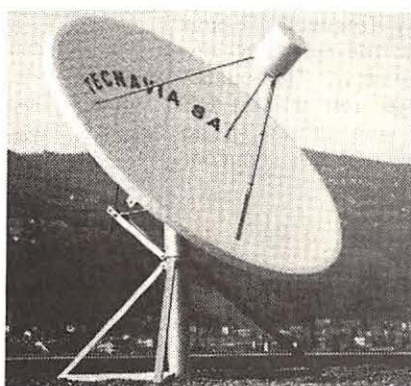
Animation lets the user see the movement of weather patterns. The number of images used in the animation loop is dependent upon the amount available memory in the system. Each image requires 128K works of storage. Dwell times may be specified from each image, affecting overall loop speed.

Skyceiver

A recent newcomer to the United States, the Swiss Firm Technavia, marketed by Sinclair, has unveiled their new Skyceiver weather satellite receiving systems. No stranger in the world market, this company has for several years produced high resolution GOES and Tiros RF downlinks, as well as computer controlled video weather display consoles.

These systems were designed with government and scientific users in mind. This system renders high resolution 512 x 512 pixel images with 64 shades of grey. Image detailing is accomplished by employing four different color scale enhancements through internal look up tables (false color enhancement is, of course, a great asset when looking for areas of temperature change within a cloud mass or changes of water temperatures where cold and warm ocean currents come together).

Some fishing fleets use TIROS satellite pictures in false color to find where the fish are. Fish of different species congregate at



No stranger in the world market, Technavia's Skyceiver receiving system is geared to government and scientific users.

separate temperatures in the ocean and the IR image off the TIROS bird is interpreted into temperature-fish calibrated false color. In other words, red is for the temperature where you would be likely to find tuna, blue would signify mackerel, and so forth.

Likewise, meteorology workers use false to find the most intense areas of thunder storms, areas subject to frost damage and high cold tops which promise crop destroying hail or heavy rains. A new use of the false color from TIROS is the proposed use of its image to find mineral signatures for exploration mining.

Another feature to consider is its ability to loop 16 to 30 images in memory to allow for the study of storm system movement. One interesting option is the ability to receive GOES and Tiros simultaneously on the same screen. This is a complete system incorporating all that is needed for all types of weather satellite reception. It includes antennae for GOES and Tiros receivers, downconverters and preamps. Completely automatic, once installed one simply lets it run and it will flawlessly for years to come.

Electro Services Interfaces

Loren Johnson of Electro Services has successfully marketed his software/hardware interfaces for the IBM PC with very good results for some time now. The system requires an IBM PC XT or compatible

capable of 4.77 MHz, a memory of at least 640K and DOS of 2 or higher. The unit displays its data in conjunction with a Techmar graphics board and presupposes an RGB monitor with long persistence phosphor.

Its operations include:

- GOES WEFAX charts and TBUS messages
- NOAA APT visible and I.R.
- GMS images and WEFAX
- Meteo SAT Images and WEFAX
- GOES Tap and Meteor Soviet Orbiters

Having seen this unit work at the Polar Orbiters User Group meeting in Boulder, Colorado, last July, I was greatly impressed with its capabilities. Among its features are the ability to store pictures in three ram buffers which can be used to display looped cloud formation. This device is capable of satellite picture processing via 16 LUT using stored enhancement curves by simple keyboard commands.

Needless to say, all data can be downloaded to disc and can, of course, call up data for same. For those of you with an IBM, this would be a system to seriously consider. The name of the system is the ESC102M.

If anyone has any questions regarding the systems mentioned please call me at (916) 364-1572. ■

R.D. 1, Box 181-A
Kunkletown, PA 18058

Novice DXing

Ever since amateur radio was born the most frequent question asked a ham is "How far can you reach?" In the early days the average radio experimenter would be happy to reply, "ten miles." Today all that has changed. Even the most most modest HF amateur station is capable of communicating with stations on the other side of the earth. I can hear the gasps that last comment produced from the newcomers.

Working DX!

There are a few secrets to learn, but they're easily mastered. First of all, let's set aside some popular misconceptions about DXing. You don't have to spend a fortune for high power gear and super antennas in order to work DX. You will, however, need a decent antenna, a reliable rig, and most important of all, knowledge.

The Antenna

I would be the last one to tell you not to install a good directional high performance beam antenna if you can afford one. But a beam is not necessary for DXing. Some of the world's best-known DXers use simple wire antennas and very modest power. The important thing to remember is to be sure your antenna is perfectly matched to the rig and erected as high and in the clear as possible. The two most popular antennas on the ham bands are the single band dipole and the vertical. These two simple antennas give a good account of themselves when it comes to working DX.

To be sure the beam antenna will squirt a lot more signal into the area you want to work, keep in mind that your dipole radiated signal will get there too, and it can be heard! The secret to being successful with a simple antenna is to be persistent. Now then, let's say you have the room to erect a beam antenna but cash is a bit scarce. What to do? Build a beam.

There are two directions you can go. You can build a fixed beam aimed in one favored direction (most wire beams will transmit in two directions). Or you can build a rotary beam such as the Cubical Quad or one of the simple single band antennas described in one of the antenna manuals. Two excellent manuals for the beginner are W6SAI's *Beam Antenna Handbook* and his *Quad Antennas* handbook. Both give instructions for building beam antennas from such material as thin wall electricians conduit, wire, bamboo, PVC and other easy to obtain items.

The Transmitter

Any HF transmitter will work DX. For the Novice operator, I suggest at least 50 watts of power although less will certainly do the job. Connect the transmitter to the antenna through a length of good (new) feedline of decent quality and you are ready to chase DX.

The Receiver

"You can't work them if you can't hear them." True enough! Be sure your receiver is in good working order. If there is any doubt, have it checked by a competent technician. The three main features to look for in a good receiver are stability, selectivity and sensitivity.

CONVENTION CALENDAR

Date	Location	Club/Contact Person
Feb 6-7	Miami, FL	Livonia ARC/ Nell Coffin 35681 Hees, Livonia, MI 48150
Feb 7	Lorain, OH	Northern OH ARS/ John Jones 4612 Timberview Dr, Lorain, OH 44053
Feb 6-7	Miami, FL	So Fla Section/ Evelyn Gauzens W4WYR 2780 NW 3rd St., Miami, FL 33125
Feb 14	Mansfield, OH	Intercity ARC/ Jack Weeks K8RT Mansfield, OH 44907
Feb 20-21	Sarasota, FL	Sarasota ARA/ Allan Matlick W2TKU 1817 Buccaneer Terrace, Sarasota, FL 33581
Feb 20-21	Harlingen, TX	STARS/ David Woolweaver 2210 S 77 Sunshine St, Harlingen, TX 78550
Feb 26-28	Cincinnati, OH	OH State Conv/ Stanley Cohen WD8QDQ 2301 Royal Oak Ct, Cincinnati, OH 45237
Feb 27	Medina, MN	Robbinsdale ARC/ Dennis Pollard 4016 Kentucky Ave, Crystal, MN 55427
Feb 28	Akron, OH	Cuyahoga Falls ARC/ Bill Sovinsky 2305 24th St, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223
Feb 28	Vienna, VA	Vienna Wireless Soc/ Dave Rogers PO Box 1835, Vienna, VA 22180
Mar 6	Winchester, IN	Randolph ARA & Parker City 220 Club Kedrick Robbins RR 1 Box 389, Parker City, IN 47368
Mar 6	Belle Vernon, PA	Two Rivers ARC/ Edward Reynolds 5901 Roslyn St, McKeesport, PA 15135
Mar 12	Cave City, KY	Mammoth Cave ARC/ Joe Taylor N4NAS Box 858, Glasgow, KY 42141
Mar 12-13	Orlando, FL	Fla State Con/ Larry Glibbreath 608 Colby Ct, Altamonte Sprg, FL 32701
Mar 13	Indianapolis, IN	Morgan Co RA/ Aileen Scales KC9YA 3142 Market Place, Bloomington, IN 47401
Mar 13	Valhalla, NY	Hudson Div Con/ Rick Moseson NW2L 19 Linden Ave, Bloomfield, NJ 07003
Mar 20	Sterling, IL	Sterling-Rock Falls/ Kenneth Weissenburger 1703 18th Ave, Sterling, IL 61081
Mar 20	Monaca, PA	Beaver Valley ARC/ Don Washburn WB3HWD 207 Hall Rd, Aliquippa, PA 15001
Mar 20	Maumee, OH	Toledo Mobile RA/ Dennis Hilbert 4511 289th St, Toledo, OH 43611
Mar 26	Elizabeth, TN	KY State Con/ Chuck Strain AA4ZD Lot 3 Triangle MHP, Radcliff, KY 40160
Mar 27	Madison, OH	Lake Co ARA/ Scott Harnham KO8O 7126 Andover Dr, Mentor, OH 44060
Mar 27	Trenton, NJ	Del. Val. RA/ Edward Vickner 21 Running Brook Rd, Trenton, NJ 08638
Mar 27	Libertyville, IL	Lville & Mundelein ARS/ Marc Abramson 1312 Mill Creek Dr, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Mar 27	Livonia, MI	SE Mich ARC/ Steven Corso KV8G 34556 Summers, Livonia, MI 48154

MONITORING TIMES IS HAPPY TO RUN ANNOUNCEMENTS OF RADIO EVENTS OPEN TO OUR READERS. Send your announcement at least 60 days before the event to: Monitoring Times Convention Calendar, P.O. Box 98, Brasstown, NC 28902.

The new mailing address for ANARC (The Association of North American Radio Clubs) is P.O. Box 143, Falls Church, VA 22046-0143.

The unit should not drift after a half hour warm-up period. Selectivity should be on the order of 500Hz or less. (Be aware that sharper filters can be difficult for a beginner to use.) Finally, the receiver should show good sensitivity on higher frequencies like 20, 15, and 10 meters. Should it lack sensitivity on these bands build or purchase a preamplifier to boost signals.

Knowledge

After assuring yourself that your station is average, the next step is to learn how to work DX. At this point I assume that you are thoroughly familiar with your rig and that you have had some experience working stations on the ham bands. Now on to the nitty gritty.

To be realistic in our expectations we must know the characteristics of a given amateur band. The following information applies only to the Novice class amateur.

DXing on the 80 meter Novice band is very difficult for several reasons. First of all, the band is extremely crowded during peak hours. Any DX present is often covered up by local signals. Second, in many sections of the world this is a phone band and DX stations do not normally listen for CW here.

The best that the US novice can hope for is an occasional station from Puerto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii, and perhaps South America. Be satisfied if you can work both coasts on this band.

The best times to operate 80 will be late at night and early mornings. QRN, or static, is a limiting factor here, too. Consequently, summer time is the worst time of all to look for long range DX here.

The 40 meter Novice band is shared with shortwave broadcast stations. During the hours of prime DXing, these stations knock out much of this band. In addition, amateurs in many other countries are not allowed to operate above 7100KHz. If you can find an open spot after dark, working thousands of miles is not difficult.

GUIDE TO UTILITY STATIONS 1988 (6th edition)

including **GUIDE TO RADIOTELETYPE STATIONS (14th edition)**

480 pages. \$ 35.- or DM 60.- ISBN 3-924509-88-3

The fully revised new edition is the first publication in the world giving exact details on teleprinter stations using those new ARQ-E, FEC-A etc. systems. Hundreds of frequencies of these stations are listed, as well as the results of our 1987 monitoring missions to the Yemen Arab Republic and to Mauritius / Réunion / Rodrigues.

This unique manual covers the complete shortwave range from 3 to 30 MHz, plus the adjacent frequency bands from 0 to 150 kHz and from 1.6 to 3 MHz. Contrary to imitative publications it is built on real-time monitoring throughout the year around the clock. It includes details on all types of utility stations including facsimile, morse, phone and teleprinter stations, the latter covering the entire spectrum from standard RTTY over SITOR to all those fascinating new ARQ, FDM, FEC, TDM and VFT systems.

The numerical frequency list covers 15802 frequencies of stations which have been monitored during 1987, thereof 33 % RTTY and 3 % FAX. Frequency, call sign, name of the station, ITU country symbol, types of modulation and corresponding return frequency, or times of reception and details, are listed. The alphabetical call sign list covers 3123 call signs, with name of the station, ITU country symbol, and corresponding frequencies.

77 RTTY press services are listed on 502 frequencies not only in the numerical frequency list, but also chronologically for easy access around the clock, and alphabetically in country order.

Additional alphabetical indices cover

- Schedules of 72 meteorological FAX stations on 287 frequencies.
- 81 meteo RTTY stations on 243 frequencies. 518 kHz NAVTEX schedule.
- 952 name and traffic abbreviations and signals. 182 telex service codes.
- 983 utility station addresses in 201 countries.
- Radio Regulations on frequency and call sign allocations.
- Frequency band plans for the Aeronautical and Maritime Mobile Services.
- All Q-code and Z-code groups for civil and military use.
- Emission designations, classes of stations, and various other tables.

Further publications available are Guide to Facsimile Stations, Radioteletype Code Manual, Air and Meteo Code Manual, etc. For further information ask for our catalogue of publications on commercial telecommunication on shortwave, including recommendations from all over the world. All manuals are published in the handy 17 x 24 cm format, and of course written in English.

The price includes airmail to anywhere in the world. Payment can be by cheque (drawn on a German bank), cash, International Money Order, or postgiro (account Stuttgart 2093 75-709). Dealer inquiries welcome - discount rates and pro forma invoices on request. Please mail your order to

Klingenfuss Publications

Hagenloher Str. 14

D-7400 Tuebingen

Fed. Rep. Germany

Tel. 01149 07071 62830

Make Someone's Day ...
Give a Monitoring Times gift
subscription!

3132 SE Irvingham
Topeka, KS 66605

Do it Yourself Radio

I suppose I shouldn't be surprised that the topic of crystal radio receivers in the November issue of *Monitoring Times* generated more response than some of the 'hot' issues (such as the Fairness Doctrine, decency in broadcasting, AM stereo, AM vs. FM, or AM fidelity standards) I've commented on in the past year or so.

Among others, Tracy B. Sands III, Anaheim, California, an avid DX'er who has been building his own receivers since the age of seven, says, "I still think it is marvelous that you can, with sound construction practices, receive true DX on a crystal set - no batteries, no plug-in-the-wall, etc." And Owen O'Neil, of Hollis, New Hampshire, and Matt Biehl (K2MAC), Kenmore, New York, both asked about books detailing more construction plans for crystal sets.

I was afraid you'd ask! My dim memory tells me that long ago I found in the public library one or more references which included plans. I can't recall exactly where I found them, but I would suspect that an older electronic theory book would be a great place to look. Most hobby magazines of the '20's would also be possible sources.

After finally unpacking dozens of cartons of books during the holiday recess, I found some specific titles which might be of use. In *How to Repair Old-Time Radios*, Clayton L. Hallmark mentions that the crystal radio was invented in 1906 by H.H. Dunwoody and G.W. Packard.

Want to try building a crystal set using a modern IC? In *50 IC Projects You Can Build*, author Ronald M. Benrey details a circuit utilizing an RCA CA3020 IC and a pair of IN60 diodes -- plus a pair of 1 1/2 volt penlight cells, which might not appeal to purists.

Finally, a pair of other books, written by R.H. Warring, seem to be the best references in my own electronic library. If you can follow a circuit design, the half-dozen sets described in *21 Simple Transistor Radios You Can Build* will supply you with hours of fun. For the beginner, *Modern Crystal Radios* is much more detailed, with photos, drawings, and excellent explanations of simple theory.

Radio Shack offers a kit for \$4.95 (#28-219) complete with earphones, if you don't have much time for research, and I recall seeing other kits advertised from time to time in various publications. Check with your local

electronics store for these and other references and kits, or send a dollar to Imprime -- Box 241-R, Radnor, PA 19087 -- and ask for a copy of their catalogue.

The Great Juggling Act

And now, on to more controversial topics. Have you been attempting to follow the FCC, the now-dead Fairness Doctrine, and the FCC's standards of decency? I'm trying to make sense of all the behind-the-scenes negotiating, because the final outcome could unfavorably affect your DX'ing habits.

Although the lines between the groups are quite vague, the war camps seem to be divided into broadcasters, Congress, the FCC, and the public. President Reagan is strongly influenced by the broadcasters, who do not want to see a new Fairness Doctrine written into federal statutes and who have apparently convinced him to veto any such bill passed by Congress.

I'm oversimplifying when I state that the broadcasters are motivated by potential loss of profits if a new Fairness Doctrine becomes law, as they also felt that the old Fairness Doctrine went against the spirit of free speech (as did the FCC). We also have to remember that when a station no longer can turn a profit or at least provide an acceptable write-off for tax purposes, it goes off the air, or may fire the on-air staff and plug into a satellite program or simply simulcast with FM. The end result is the loss of many opportunities to ID a station, except at the top of the hour at legal ID time.

Congress, of course, is responsive to the public's demands and is trying to revive the Fairness Doctrine. And the FCC is attempting to define through its actions against stations what is decent and what is indecent programming.

In November, the FCC said that "Material that depicts or describes, in terms patently offensive as measured by contemporary community standards for the broadcast medium, sexual or excretory activities or organs" may be aired between the hours of midnight and 6 AM, when children are not likely to be part of the audience. But obscene material (defined in 1973 by the Supreme Court) as appealing to prurient interests, depicting sexual acts in a patently offensive way and lacking artistic, literary, political, or scientific value) cannot be aired at any time,

of course. In other words, Dr. Ruth's explicit advice is not obscene, but some advice currently on CS channels is.

The Topeka *Capital-Journal* in a recent editorial would like to see racist programming added to prohibited material. It wondered why those who had the need for such programming couldn't just buy tapes and listen to them in the privacy of their own homes. To which I add the question of cable TV's providing such services as the Playboy channel, which is constantly under fire from feminist groups.

Of course, the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States precludes Congress drawing the line obscenity and free speech too conservatively: "Congress shall make no law ... abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press ...," and if Congress finally does pass a new Fairness Doctrine, or if the FCC does establish guidelines for decency in broadcasting, you can bet that the Supreme Court will end up with the final decision.

What this all means is that the proliferation of talk shows should continue for some time, and as I've noted before, AM DX'ers have found adjacent channel DX much easier now that high-volume music, which tends to platter across adjacent channels, has shifted largely to the FM band.

Furthermore, if more AM stations install modulation leveling and control devices as the AM Optimod, the ensuing suppression of the audio spectrum above 10 kHz should further limit splatter which improving sound quality as per NRSC bandwidth limiting recommendations. And that would be good news for AM DX'ers.

Reader Response

Let's go back to the mailbag for more comments. Arnold Hartley of New York, whose letterhead indicated that he is involved in broadcast management, writes: "...It ought to be Job One for every AM operator these days to maximize the quality of his sound. Before giving AM stereo a second thought, the AM mono sound has to be cleaned up so that it becomes a reasonable facsimile of high fidelity." But he notes that receiver manufacturers have to be prodded into providing the public with the necessary receivers, and then the public has to be excited about the new quality of AM sound.



SEND YOUR NAME
AND ADDRESS ON
A NON-WINNING
TICKET TO LOTTERY
1237 S.E.

96 HUM FM

2ND CHANC
0960960960:

Listen for your name to be announced. If you call back 9 minutes and 6 seconds, you will win cash and various prizes.

*If you don't play the lottery, just put your name and address on a postcard and still have a chance to win. No need to purchase a lottery ticket to play the lottery.

KHUM-95.7, which recently moved from Ottawa, Kansas, to Topeka, has tried to move right into the mainstream of Capital City radio. The state lottery became legal in November, and KHUM wasted no time in using it as part of its promotion plan.

"I have a feeling that every AM operator in the country would get behind the marketing efforts of the manufacturers," Mr. Hartley says. "But meantime - where are the receivers? Where's the advertising?"

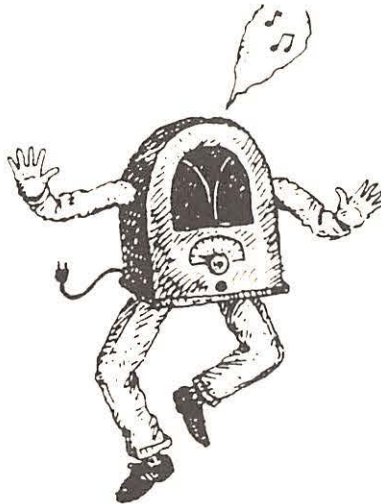
It's easier to get automobile receivers, now, as several large retailers (including Montgomery Ward and Radio Shack) carry one or more sets capable of decoding AM stereo, albeit only C-Quam, and mail order firms such as J.C. Whitney and Crutchfield offer a limited selection. But you'll need a fat wallet to be able to carry home a component receiver for your living room, especially one which decodes both C-Quam and Kahn.

I'd like to go out on a limb and mention several stations which my ears tell me have superior fidelity to others: KBOI-670, Boise; KOMA-1520, Oklahoma City; KVOO-1170, Tulsa, all stereo; and monophonic KWNK-670, Simi Valley, CA; KALI-1430, San Gabriel, CA, and R. Sandino-750, Managua, Nicaragua. I suspect that a number of other Latin American stations could qualify. I'd be interested in hearing your nominations from your part of the country, too. 73.

WANT TO SWAP UP?

List your used receiver in
the MT Stock Exchange -
it works!

It's Live Radio!



Next there's the 1940s-era radio perennial holiday favorite, "The Three Wise Guys" by Damon Runyon. It's a heartwarming story by the author of "Guys and Dolls" about a trio of Broadway tough guys who set out to recover some stolen loot in a deserted barn but get more than they bargain for in the form of an expectant mother.

And, as usual, you'll hear a collection of short comedy sketches including "Baldwin Vice," a "Dragnet" spoof written by WORKSHOP director Darrell Brogdon.

It all adds up to an evening of live radio theatre you won't want to miss. Tickets are available at the Lawrence Arts Center or the KANU studios—\$3 for adults, children under 12 are free but must obtain a ticket. Recent performances have sold out so please arrive early to get one of the 150 available seats. Children may be seated close to the actors on the floor in the very front.

The IMAGINATION WORKSHOP—live radio from KANU-FM!

Join KANU's IMAGINATION WORKSHOP, our resident band of radio theatre practitioners, for another trip into the theatre of your mind this Saturday! It's a live radio theatre concert/stereo broadcast performed before a studio audience with live music and sound effects.

First you'll hear "A Woman of Sin" by Ben Hecht, a screwball comedy involving a fast-talking agent, a powerful studio boss and a pint-sized author of sexy screen dramas set in Hollywood during the golden age of the movies.

Saturday, 8 p.m.
Lawrence Arts Center
\$3.00
children under 12 free

listener supported

KANU 91.5 FM



Some stations prefer to skate as close as possible to the line dividing free speech from obscenity in an effort to win more listeners, but KANU and other non-commercial stations prefer to promote the creative aspects of radio. Garrison Keillor, of "Prairie Home Companion" fame, did not become popular through promoting poor taste, either!

Those Quixotic Cubans

Broadcasting activities to and from Cuba remain some of the most interesting these days. Even when something does *not* happen, it may be significant.

Winter of 1986 saw several high-powered Cuban AM transmissions commemorating the anniversary of the Cuban revolution. 1987 did not. Could this be a gesture by Havana for better relations with the US? The Caribbean nation did take a very conciliatory position during the prison take-overs in Louisiana and Georgia some months back.

On the other hand, Cuban activity on 1040 kHz is actually increasing. The weekend Radio Moscow relay on that frequency has recently been monitored week-nights as well. In addition, the transmission has been extended with an hour of Moscow's North American service from 2300 to 0000 UTC. However, when the North American service gives its frequencies over shortwave, 1040 kHz is not included.

It is most unlikely that the purpose of the relay is to provide further access to Radio Moscow. Rather, it seems that the real intention is to keep the frequency available for Cuban government broadcasts. And Washington does not seem to object so long as the Cubans do not use 1160 kHz.

Friendly relations are also going on between Radio Marti and two Miami-based AM stations, WAQI and WQBA. Both have been rebroadcasting Radio Marti, the US

government's anti-Cuban arm of the Voice of America. In some cases, the two stations may have been using tapes supplied by Radio Marti. This may be illegal. WQBA says that it also gets its Marti programming by taking off the air and re-broadcasting it. That may not be breaking the law.

What should not be overlooked in all of this is the very close relationship between the VOA's Radio Marti and such stations as WAQI (Radio Mambi) and WQBA. All we will say at this point is that things appear to be quite friendly.

Not everyone involved is quite so cozy, however. Last year, WAQI's towers were dropped by saboteurs. It appears that

Radio Marti Program

Washington, D.C. 20547



VERIFICATION CARD

We are pleased to confirm your reception of Radio Marti on 580, 19 85, on 1.180 MHZ, at 0634-0703 U.T.C. Thank you for your interest in Radio Marti. We hope you will continue to enjoy our programs.

Jose Marti (1853-1895), Cuban poet and essayist, patriot and martyr who became the symbol of Cuba's struggle for independence. Marti's dedication to the universal causes of human rights, freedom of expression and dignity of mankind made his name synonymous with liberty throughout Latin America.

Radio Marti, anti-Cuban arm of the VOA, is being rebroadcast - legally or illegally? - by two Miami-based stations, WAQI and WQBA.

WOCM (1450 kHz) may have suffered a similar fate.

Mailbag

From Maryland, Ken Cohen writes to say that he heard a station operating in Morse code "with a chirp and a hum" on 14001.8. It identified itself as KKN39 and was calling KUO029. Ken wonders what it was and what it was doing in the 20-meter ham band.

Well, KKN39 is a U.S. State Department station used to make contact with American embassies. But we could use some help from our readers as to who KUO029 is and why the transmission was in the ham bands.

Bob Doyle of Connecticut reports reception of Radio Venceremos, the station of the El Salvador rebels. Bob heard them in Spanish on 6577 at various times between 0050 and 0122 UTC. The reason for the brevity of the transmission is that Venceremos changes frequency in order to avoid jamming.

Radio NewYork International — Coming Back!

We are hearing it from a number of sources -- Radio NewYork International will be back. You are strongly advised to keep a watch on 6240 and 1620 kHz. Of course, with the amazing RNI crowd, there is no telling where they may be broadcasting from this time.

TV Pirates

That TV pirate with his imitation of Max Hedroom some time back did pirate broadcasters no favor. His transmission, interfering with WGN-TV and another Chicago station, is the sort of thing which gives pirates a bad name. Responsible pirates try hard not to cause interference.

Numbers on Pagers

John, who lives in a midwestern state, offered a few comments on my section of this column known as "Pager Intrigue." John says that a group of fairly close knit ham operators hang out on a local 70 CM repeater and that most carry digital voice pagers related to their jobs.

John says that when he can't raise the person he wants on the repeater, he simply brings up the auto patch and pages the other ham with something like, "get on 8-7-0 and talk to me."

In the case of the digital pager, John says that he would punch in 448870, or 8870 or maybe 870. These digits would appear on the pager's LCD display and the other person then knows his presence is desired on the 448.870 machine.

John concludes by saying that he is of the opinion that the numbers going out on the air are on the "up and up." Tell that to Customs and the DEA, John!

I will say this however: while most transmissions are legitimate, some have their sinister and sleazy aspects.

The Return of Three Oh Nine Oh

They are back! Yep! Those good ole boys and gals of 3090 kHz are back after an unexplained absence of many weeks. Recently noted on some daylight hours and most after sunset, until at least 0600 UTC, they do not have a repeat frequency that could be located at the time of this writing. Maintain a close watch!

My numbers source also tells me that 3090 kHz is now -- or on some few occasions -- in parallel with 3290 kHz. Very interesting!

My source also tells me that 3290 is now almost as active during the evening hours as 3090 once was.

Live and computer-generated five-digit Spanish numbers are reported on 3636 kHz at various times after 0100 UTC. What about it, FCC? Don't the hams deserve an explanation?

German Numbers

Another numbers monitor reports live and non-computer-generated five-digit numbers in German on 6853 kHz at 0645 UTC. Frauline coughed and paused at various times throughout the transmission. Maintain a close watch from 6000 through 6925 kHz.

PRO-2004® OWNERS

Do you want **100 extra** channels
and a keyboard to match?



PRO-2004

\$9.95

Includes postage
& handling

1 1 - 40	2 41 - 80	3 81 - 120
4 121 - 160	5 161 - 200	6 201 - 240
7 241 - 280	8 281 - 320	9 321 - 360
0 361 - 400	.	CLEAR
PROGRAM	ENTER	

Actual size Precision Engineered Keyboard

Increase Radio Capacity 25%
Increase Ease of Operation 100%

Our Conversion Kit Includes:

- 400 channel adhesive keyboard label with the new bank numbers
- Diode
- Complete installation instructions

Order by VISA, MasterCard or send check for \$9.95 to

SPARKS PUBLISHING

P.O. Box 891, Port Townsend, WA 98368
1-206-385-7744

frequency SECTION

MT Monitoring Team

Joe Hanlon, PA

Bill Brinkley, CA

Greg Jordan, NC

LEGEND:

- * The first four digits of an entry are the broadcast start time in UTC. The second four digits represent the end time.
- * In the space between the end time and the station name is the broadcast schedule.

S=Sunday, M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday
H=Thursday, F=Friday, A=Saturday.

If there is no entry, the broadcasts are heard daily. If, for example, there is an entry of "M," the broadcast would be heard only on Mondays. An entry of "M,W,F" would mean Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays only. "M-F" would mean Mondays through Fridays. "TEN" indicates a tentative schedule and "TES" a test transmission.

- * The last entry on a line is the frequency. Codes here include "SSB" which indicates a Single Sideband transmission, and "v" for a frequency that varies.
- * [ML] after a frequency indicates a multi-lingual transmission containing English-language programs.
- * v after a frequency indicates that it varies.
- * Notations of USB and LSB (upper and lower sideband transmissions) usually refer only to the individual frequency after which they appear.
- * BBC listings followed by an asterisk (*) are for English lessons and do not contain regularly scheduled programming.

We suggest that you begin with the lower frequencies that a station is broadcasting on and work your way up the dial. Remember that there is no guarantee that a station will be audible on any given day. Reception conditions can change rapidly, though, and if it is not audible one night, it may well be on another.

0000 UTC [7:00 PM EST/4:00 PM PST]

0000-0015	Voice of Kampuchea, Phnom-Penh	9693	11938		
0000-0030	BBC, London, England	5965	5975	6005	6120
		6175	6195	7135	7325
		9515	9570	9580	9590
		9915	11945	11955	15435
0000-0030	Kol Israel, Jerusalem	7460	9435	9855	
0000-0030 M	Radio Norway Int'l, Oslo	9605			
0000-0030 S,M	WINB, Red Lion, Pennsylvania	15145			
0000-0045	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	6080	9730		
0000-0045	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	15150	17705		
0000-0045	WYFR, Oakland, California	5950	9680		
0000-0050	Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	15140	15160		
0000-0055	Radio Beijing, PR China	9665	9770	11715	
0000-0100	All India Radio, New Delhi	6055	7215	9535	9910
		11715	11745	15110	
0000-0100	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160			
0000-0100	CBU, Vancouver, British Colombia	6130			
0000-0100	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
0000-0100	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			
0000-0100	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160			
0000-0100	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160			
0000-0100	CBU, Vancouver, British Colombia	6160			
0000-0100	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
0000-0100	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			
0000-0100	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130			
0000-0100	CKWX, Vancouver, British Colombia	6080			
0000-0100	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070			
0000-0100	FEBC, Manila, Philippines	15445			
0000-0100	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910			
0000-0100	KSDA, Guam	15125			
0000-0100	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	11680			
0000-0100	Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	5960	9755		
0000-0100	Radio Havana Cuba	6090			
0000-0100	Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	15575			
0000-0100	Radio Luxembourg	6090			
0000-0100	Radio for Peace, Costa Rica	7380	[ML]		
0000-0100	Radio Sofia, Bulgaria	6070	11720		
0000-0100	Radio Thailand, Bangkok	9655	11905		
0000-0100	SBC Radio One, Singapore	5010	5052	11940	
0000-0100	Spanish Foreign Radio, Madrid	6125	9630		
0000-0100 T-A	Voice of Nicaragua, Managua	6015			
0030-0045	BBC, London, England*	6195	7235	9570	11820
		15435			
0030-0055	BRT, Brussels, Belgium	5910	9925		
0030-0100	BBC, London, England	5965	5975	6005	6120
		6175	7135	7325	9515
		9580	9915	9590	11955
0030-0100	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	9870	11775	11910	15155
0030-0100	Radio Kiev, Ukraine, USSR	6020	6200	7165	11790

0030-0100	SLBC, Colombo, Sri Lanka	11890	13645		
		6005	9720		
0030-0100	WINB, Red Lion, Pennsylvania	15145			
0035-0040	All India Radio, New Delhi	3925	4860		
0045-0100	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	6080	9730		
0045-0100 A	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	15150	17705		
0045-0100	WYFR, Oakland, California	5950	9680		
0050-0100	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	6150	7315	9605	11760

0100 UTC [8:00 PM EST/5:00 PM PST]

0100-0110	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	6150	7315	9605	11780
0100-0115	All India Radio, New Delhi	6055	7215	9535	9910
		11715	11745	15110	
0100-0120	RAI, Rome, Italy	5990	9575		
0100-0125	Kol Israel, Jerusalem	7462	9435	9845	
0100-0130	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	9870	11775	11910	15155
0100-0130	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	6080	9730		
0100-0130	Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	9535	11845	11940	
0100-0130 T-A	Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	5960	9755		
0100-0130	Radio Japan, Tokyo	15280	17810	17835	17845
0100-0130	Laotian National Radio	7113v			
0100-0145	WYFR, Oakland, California	5950	9555	9680	
0100-0150	Deutsche Welle, West Germany	6040	6085	6145	9545
		9565	11795		
0100-0200	(US) Armed Forces Radio and TV	6030	15345		
0100-0200	BBC, London, England	5975	6005	6120	6175
		7325	9515	9590	9915
		9975			
0100-0200	CBC Northern Quebec Service	6195	9625		
0100-0200	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160			
0100-0200	CBU, Vancouver, British Colombia	6160			
0100-0200	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
0100-0200	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			
0100-0200	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130			
0100-0200	CKWX, Vancouver, British Colombia	6080			
0100-0200	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070			
0100-0200	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910			
0100-0200	FEBC, Manila, Philippines	15445			
0100-0200	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	11680			
0100-0200 T-A	KVOH, Rancho Simi, California	9495			
0100-0200	Radio Australia, Melbourne	15320	15395	17715	17795
		17750			
0100-0200	Radio Baghdad, Iraq	6110			
0100-0200	Radio Havana Cuba	6140			
0100-0200	Radio Luxembourg	6090			
0100-0200	Radio Moscow, USSR	5915	5940	6000	6045
		6140	7115	7150	7215
		7310	12050		
0100-0200 A	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	15150	17705		
0100-0200	Radio for Peace, Costa Rica	7380	[M]		
0100-0200	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	5930	6055	7345	9540
		9630	9740	11990	
0100-0200	Radio Thailand, Bangkok	9655	11905		
0100-0200	SBC Radio One, Singapore	5010	5052	11940	
0100-0200	SLBC, Colombo, Sri Lanka	6005	9720	15425	
0100-0200	Spanish Foreign Radio, Madrid	6125	9630		
0100-0200	Voice of America, Washington	5995	6130	7205	9455
		9650	9740	9775	9815
		11580	11740	15205	17735
		21540			
0100-0200	Voice of Indonesia, Jakarta	9680	11790		
0100-0200	WHRI, Noblesville, Indiana	7400			
0100-0200	WINB, Red Lion, Pennsylvania	15145			
0100-0200	WRNO, New Orleans, Louisiana	7355			

frequency SECTION

0130-0200	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	9720	9755	9870	11775
		11910	15155		
0130-0140 T-S	Voice of Greece, Athens	7430	9395	9420	
0130-0155	Radio Austria Int'l, Vienna	9550			
0130-0200 S,M	Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	5960	9755		
0130-0200	Radio Veritas Asia, Philippines	15305	15330		
0145-0200	Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	7275	15375		
0145-0200	WYFR, Oakland, California	5950	9680		

0200 UTC [9:00 PM EST/6:00 PM PST]

0200-0210	Radio France Int'l, Paris	3965	5950	6055	9790
0200-0210	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	6145			
0200-0225	Kol Israel, Jerusalem	7462	9435	9845	
0200-0225 T-A	Radio Budapest, Hungary	6025	6110	9520	9585
		9835	11910		
0200-0230	BBC, London, England	5975	6005	6050	6120
		6175	7325	9515	9590
		9915			
0200-0230	Burma Bcsting Service, Rangoon	7185			
0200-0230	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	11680			
0200-0230 M	Radio Austria Int'l, Vienna	9550			
0200-0230	Swiss Radio Int'l, Berne	5965	6135	9725	9885
		12035			
0200-0230	La Voz de Mosquitia, Honduras	4910.4			
0200-0230	WINB, Red Lion, Pennsylvania	15145			
0200-0250	Deutsche Welle, West Germany	5995	6035	7285	9615
		9690			
0200-0250	Radio Baghdad, Iraq	6110			
0200-0250	Radio Bras, Brasilia, Brazil	11745			
0200-0255	Radio Bucharest, Romania	5990	6155	9510	9570
		11810	11940		
0200-0255	RAE, Buenos Aires, Argentina	9690	11710		
0200-0300	(US) Armed Forces Radio and TV	6030	15345		
0200-0300	CBC Northern Quebec Service	6195	9625		
0200-0300	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160			
0200-0300	CBU, Vancouver, British Columbia	6160			
0200-0300	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
0200-0300	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			
0200-0300	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130			
0200-0300	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080			
0200-0300	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910			
0200-0300	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	6230	9720	11775	
0200-0300 T-A	KVOH, Rancho Simi, California	9495			
0200-0300	KSDA, Guam	17865			
0200-0300	Radio Australia, Melbourne	15320	17750	17775	
0200-0300	Radio Cairo, Egypt	9475	9675		
0200-0300 T-A	Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	5960	9755		
0200-0300	Radio Havana Cuba	6140			
0200-0300	Radio Korea (South), Seoul	7275	15575		
0200-0300	Radio Luxembourg	6090			
0200-0300	Radio Moscow, USSR	5915	5940	6000	6045
		6070	7115	7150	7215
		7250	7310	9580	11770
		12050	13665		
0200-0300	Radio for Peace, Costa Rica	7380	[ML]		
0200-0300 A	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	15150	17705		
0200-0300	Radio Polonia, Warsaw, Poland	6095	6135	7145	7270
		9525	11815	15120	
0200-0300	Radio RSA, South Africa	9580	9615	11730	
0200-0300	Radio Thailand, Bangkok	9655	11905		
0200-0300	SBC Radio One, Singapore	5010	5052	11940	
0200-0300	SLBC, Colombo, Sri Lanka	6005	9720	15425	
0200-0300	Voice of America, Washington	5995	6130	9650	9740
		9775	9815	11580	15205
0200-0300	Voice of Asia, Taiwan	7285			
0200-0300	Voice of Free China, Taiwan	5950	5985	7445	9755
		11740	11745	11860	15345
0200-0300	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	6045			
0200-0300	WHRI, Noblesville, Indiana	7400			
0200-0300	WRNO, New Orleans, Louisiana	7355			
0200-0300	WYFR, Oakland, California	5950	9680		
0215-0220	Radio Nepal, Kathmandu	3230	5005		

0230-0245	Radio Pakistan, Islamabad	7010	11570	15115	15580
		17660			
0230-0300	BBC, London, England	5975	6005	6050	6120
		6175	7125	7325	9515
		9660	9915	11955	
0230-0300	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	9755			
0230-0300	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	6080	9730		
0230-0300	Radio Netherland, Hilversum	6020	6165	9590	9895
0230-0300 T-A	Radio Portugal, Lisbon	6060	9635	9680	9705
		9705	11840		
0230-0300	Radio Sweden Int'l, Stockholm	9695	11950	[USB]	
0230-0300	Radio Tirana, Albania	7065	9760		
0230-0300 S,M	WINB, Red Lion, Pennsylvania	15145			
0240-0250	All India Radio, New Delhi	3905	4860	4880	4895
		5960	5990	6110	6120
		7195	7295	9550	9610
		11830	11870	15305	
0245-0300	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	6125	6165		

0300 UTC [10:00 PM EST/7:00 PM PST]

0300-0307	Radio Pakistan, Islamabad	5090	5930	7095	
0300-0310	CBC Northern Quebec Service	6195	9625		
0300-0315	BBC, London, England	3955	5975	6005	6050
		6105	6120	6175	6195
		7125	7160	7185	7210
		7325	9410	9515	9600
		9660	9915	11740	11955
		15380			
0300-0325	Radio Budapest, Hungary	6025	6110	9520	9585
		11910			
0300-0325	Radio Netherland, Hilversum	6020	6165	9590	9895
0300-0330	Radio Cairo, Egypt	9475	9675		
0300-0330	Radio Japan, Tokyo	11870	17825	21610	
0300-0330	Radio Kiev, Ukraine, USSR	6020	6200	7165	11790
		11860	13645		
0300-0330 S,M	WINB, Red Lion, Pennsylvania	15145			
0300-0345	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	6080	9560		
0300-0345 A	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	15150	17705		
0300-0350	Deutsche Welle, West Germany	6010	6045	9545	9700
0300-0355	Radio Beijing, PR China	9645	9770	11715	11980
		15455			
0300-0355	Radio Polonia, Warsaw, Poland	6095	6135	7145	7270
		9525	11815	15120	
		6030	11730		
0300-0400	(US) Armed Forces Radio and TV	6160			
0300-0400	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160			
0300-0400	CBU, Vancouver, British Columbia	6160			
0300-0400	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
0300-0400	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			
0300-0400	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130			
0300-0400	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080			
0300-0400	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070			
0300-0400	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910			
0300-0400	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	6230	9720	11775	
0300-0400	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	9755			
0300-0400 T-A	KVOH, Rancho Simi, California	9495			
0300-0400	La Voz Evangelica, Honduras	4820			
0300-0400	Radio Australia, Melbourne	15160	15320	17795	
0300-0400	Radio Havana Cuba	6115	6140		
0300-0400	Radio Japan, Tokyo	5960	117810	17845	
0300-0400	Radio Moscow, USSR	5915	5940	6000	6045
		6045	6070	7115	7150
		7310			
0300-0400	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	5930	6055	7345	9540
		9630	9740	11990	
0300-0400	Radio RSA, South Africa	4990	7295	9580	11900
0300-0400	Radio Thailand, Bangkok	9655	11905		
0300-0400	Radio Tirana, Albania	7065	9755		
0300-0400	SBC Radio One, Singapore	5010	5052	11940	
0300-0400	SLBC, Colombo, Sri Lanka	6005	9720	15425	
0300-0400	Trans World Radio, Bonaire	9535			
0300-0400	Voice of America, Washington	6035	7200	7280	9525
		9550	9575	9740	11835

frequency SECTION

0300-0400	Voice of Free China, Taiwan	5950	5985	7445	9555
		11745	15345		
0300-0400	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	6045			
0300-0400	Voice of Nicaragua, Managua	6100			
0300-0400	WHRI, Noblesville, Indiana	7400			
0300-0400	WRNO, New Orleans, Louisiana	7355			
0300-0400	WYFR, Oakland, California	5950	9680		
0310-0330	Red Cross Bcasing, Switzerland	6135	9725	9885	12035
		[2-2-88 and 2-5-88 only]			
0310-0330	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	6150			
0313-0400	Radio France Int'l, Paris	6055	7135	7175	9800
		11995			
0315-0330	BBC, London, England	3955	5975	6005	6105
		6120	6155	6175	6195
		7125	7160	7185	7210
		7325	9410	9515	9600
		9660	9915	11955	15380
0330-0340	Radio France Int'l, Paris	3965	6055	6175	7135
		7175	9550	9790	9800
		11995			
0300-0355	Radio Finland, Helsinki	9635	11945		
0330-0400	BBC, London, England	3955	5975	6105	6175
		6195	6120	7185	9410
		9570	11955		
0330-0400	Radio Tanzania, Dar es Salaam	9684			
0330-0400	Radio Sweden Int'l, Stockholm	11705			
0330-0400	United Arab Emirates Radio	11940	15435	17890	
0335-0340	All India Radio, New Delhi	3905	4860	9610	11830
		11870	11890	15305	
0340-0350 T-S	Voice of Greece, Athens	7430	9395	9420	
0345-0400	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	15150	17705		
0350-0400	Radio Yerevan, Armenia, USSR	11790	11890	13645	
0350-0400	RAI, Rome, Italy	9710	11905	15330	

0400 UTC [11:00 PM EST/8:00 PM PST]

0400-0405	Radio Uganda, Kampala	4976	5026		
0400-0410	Radio Thailand, Bangkok	9655	11905		
0400-0410	RAI, Rome, Italy	9710	11905	15330	
0400-0415 W-A	Radio Budapest, Hungary	6025	6110	9520	9585
		9835	11910		
0400-0420 T-S	Radio Zambia, Lusaka	3345	6165		
0400-0425	Radio Netherlands, Hilversum	7210	9850		
0400-0430	La Voz Evangelica, Honduras	4820			
0400-0430 M	Radio Norway Int'l, Oslo	9530	9630		
0400-0430	Radio RSA, South Africa	4990	7295	9580	11900
0400-0430	SLBC, Colombo, Sri Lanka	6005	9720	15425	
0400-0430	Radio Sofia, Bulgaria	4980			
0400-0430	Radio Tanzania, Dar es Salaam	9684			
0400-0430	Swiss Radio Int'l, Berne	6135	9725	9885	12035
0400-0430	Trans World Radio, Bonaire	9535			
0400-0450	Radio Havana Cuba	5965	6035	6115	6140
0400-0450	Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	15160	15180		
0400-0450	Voice of Turkey, Ankara	9445	17760		
0400-0455	Radio Beijing, PR China	9645	11980		
0400-0455	RAE, Buenos Aires, Argentina	9690	11710		
0400-0500	(US) Armed Forces Radio and TV	6030	11730		
0400-0500	CBC Northern Quebec Service	6195			
0400-0500	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160			
0400-0500	CBU, Vancouver, British Columbia	6160			
0400-0500	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
0400-0500	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			
0400-0500	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130			
0400-0500	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080			
0400-0500	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070			
0400-0500	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	6230	9720	11775	
0400-0500	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910			
0400-0500	FEBC, Manila, Philippines	11850			
0400-0500	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	9755			
0400-0500	Radio Australia, Melbourne	15160	15320	17715	17795
0400-0500	Radio Moscow, USSR	4890	5940	6000	7150
		7165	12050		
0400-0500	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	15150	17705		

0400-0500	Radio Sofia, Bulgaria	7115	7215	7280	9595
		11735			
0400-0500	SBC Radio One, Singapore	5010	5052	11940	
0400-0500	Spanish Foreign Radio, Madrid	6125			
0400-0500	United Nations Radio (?)	4820			
0400-0500	Voice of America, Washington	5995	6035	7280	9525
		9575	11835		
0400-0500	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	6045			
0400-0500	WHRI, Noblesville, Indiana	7400			
0400-0500 M-A	WMLK, Bethel, Pennsylvania	9455			
0400-0500	WRNO, New Orleans, Louisiana	6185			
0400-0500	WYFR, Oakland, California	5950	7355	9680	
0425-0440	RAI, Rome, Italy	6165	7275		
0430-0455	Radio Austria Int'l, Vienna	6000	6075	11805	
0430-0500	Deutsche Welle, West Germany	6065	7150	7225	9565
		9765			
0430-0500	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	6080	9560		
0430-0500	Radio Tirana, Albania	9480	11835		
0430-0500 S,M	Trans World Radio, Bonaire	9535			
0430-0500	Trans World Radio, Swaziland	3205	7205		
0430-0500	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	7255			
0440-0450	Radio France Int'l, Paris	4890	5990	6055	6175
		7135	7175	7280	9550
		9790	9800	11700	
0445-0500	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	5965	9620	11920	
0450-0500	Radio Havana Cuba	5965	6035	6090	6115

0500 UTC [12:00 PM EST/9:00 PM PST]

0500-0510	Radio Lesotho, Maseru	4800			
0500-0510 M-A	Radio Zambia, Lusaka	3345	6165		
0500-0515	Deutsche Welle, West Germany	6065	7150	7225	9565
		9765			
0500-0515	Kol Israel, Jerusalem	7355	7410	9385	9435
		9460	11655	11700	17615
		6080	9560		
0500-0515	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	6080	9560		
0500-0515 ?	Radio Garoua, Cameroon	5010			
0500-0515	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	11725	15190		
0500-0530	Deutsche Welle, West Germany	5960	6120	6130	9635
0500-0530	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	5965	9620	11920	
0500-0530 M	Radio Norway Int'l, Oslo	6015	9620		
0500-0530 S,M	Trans World Radio, Bonaire	9535			
0500-0530	Trans World Radio, Swaziland	3205	5055	7210	
0500-0600	CBC Northern Quebec Service	6160			
0500-0600	CBU, Vancouver, British Columbia	6160			
0500-0600	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
0500-0600	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			
0500-0600	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130			
0500-0600	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080			
0500-0600	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070			
0500-0600	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910			
0500-0600	FEBC, Manila, Philippines	11850			
0500-0600	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	6230	9870	11775	
0500-0600	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	11680			
0500-0600	Radio Cameroon, Yaounde	4850			
0500-0600	Radio Havana Cuba	5965	6035	6090	6115
0500-0600	Radio Japan, Tokyo	5990	15235	17810	
0500-0600	Radio Kuwait	15345			
0500-0600	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	15150	17705		
0500-0600	Radio Thailand, Bangkok	9655	11905		
0500-0600 S	Radio Zambia, Lusaka	11880			
0500-0600	SBC Radio One, Singapore	5010	5052	11940	
0500-0600	Spanish Foreign Radio, Madrid	6125			
0500-0600 S	Swaziland Commercial Radio	6155	9705		
0500-0600	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	6045			
0500-0600	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	7255	15120	15185	
0500-0600 M-A	WMLK, Bethel, Pennsylvania	9455			
0500-0600	WYFR, Oakland, California	5950			
0510-0520	Radio Botswana, Gaborone	3356	4820	7255	
0530-0545	BBC, London, England*	3990	6050	6140	7210
		9750			
0530-0555	Radio Bucharest, Romania	9640	11840	11940	15340
		15380	17720		

frequency SECTION

0530-0555	Radio Finland, Helsinki	6120	9605	11755
0530-0600	Radio Nederland, Hilversum	6165	9715	
0530-0600	Trans World Radio, Swaziland	5055	7210	
0530-0600	UAE Radio, United Arab Emirates	15435	17775	21700
0555-0600	Voice of Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur	6175	9750	15295

0600 UTC [1:00 AM EST/10:00 PM PST]

0600-0615	Radio Ghana, Accra	3366	4915	
0600-0615 M-A	Radio Zambia, Lusaka	6165	7235	
0600-0620	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	6185	9645	
0600-0625	Radio Nederland, Hilversum	6165	9715	
0600-0630	Laotian National Radio	7113		
0600-0630	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	15150	17705	
0600-0630	Trans World Radio, Swaziland	5055	6070	7210
0600-0630	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	6045		
0600-0645	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	6205	6230	9870 11775
0600-0645 S	Radio Cameroon, Yaounde	4850		
0600-0650	Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	9530	15160	15180
0600-0700	CBU, Vancouver, British Columbia	6160		
0600-0700	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005		
0600-0700	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030		
0600-0700	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130		
0600-0700	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080		
0600-0700	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070		
0600-0700	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910		
0600-0700 F	FEBA, Mahe, Seychelles	17855		
0600-0700	King of Hope, South Lebanon	6215		
0600-0700	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	6135		
0600-0700	Radio Havana Cuba	9505		
0600-0700	Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	6060	7275	9570
0600-0700	Radio Kuwait	15345		
0600-0700 A,S	Radio Thailand, Bangkok	9655	11905	
0600-0700 S	Radio Zambia, Lusaka	11880		
0600-0700	SBC Radio One, Singapore	5010	5052	11940
0600-0700	Voice of Asia, Taiwan	7285		
0600-0700	Voice of Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur	6175	9750	15295
0600-0700	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	15185		
0600-0700 M-A	WMLK, Bethel, Pennsylvania	9455		
0600-0700	WYFR, Oakland, California	5950	6065	7355
0615-0630 M-F	Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	6050	6140	7155 9740
0615-0630	Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	13670		
0615-0630 M-A	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	15190	17730	
0615-0700	Deutsche Welle, West Germany	9610	9700	11765 15185
0630-0655	Radio Austria Int'l, Vienna	6000	6155	15410
0630-0655	Radio Nederland, Hilversum	9895	11930	
0630-0700	Radio Polonia, Warsaw, Poland	6135	7270	15120
0630-0700	Radio RSA, South Africa	7295	15125	17780 17825
0630-0700	Radio Tirana, Albania	7205	9500	
0630-0700	Swiss Radio Int'l, Berne	12030	15430	17570
0630-0700	Trans World Radio, Swaziland	5055	6070	7210 9725
0630-0700 A,S	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	7270		
0645-0700	BBC, London, England*	6150	7260	11945
0645-0700	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	6130	9745	11925
0645-0700	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	15240	17880	21465 21540
0645-0700	Radio Bucharest, Romania	11940	15250	15335 17790
0645-0700 M-F	Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	17805	21665	
0645-0700	Radio Ghana, Accra	6050	6140	7155 9740
0650-0656	Radio Chile, Santiago (?)	9760	11840	15235
		7205		

0700 UTC [2:00 AM EST/11:00 PM PST]

0700-0710	Radio Bucharest, Romania	11940	15250	15335 17790
		17805	21665	
0700-0710	Radio Sierra Leone, Freetown	5980		
0700-0715	Radio Ghana (HS), Freetown	3366	4915	
0700-0730	Burma Bcating Service, Rangoon	9730		

0700-0730	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	15240	17880	21465 21540
0700-0730 S	Radio Zambia, Lusaka	11880		
0700-0745	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	5965	11810	
0700-0745	WYFR, Oakland, California	6065	7355	9852.5
0700-0750	Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	13750	15340	
0700-0800	BBC, London, England	7180		
0700-0800	CBU, Vancouver, British Columbia	6130		
0700-0800	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005		
0700-0800	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030		
0700-0800	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130		
0700-0800	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080		
0700-0800	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070		
0700-0800	ELWA, Monrovia, Liberia	11830		
0700-0800	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910		
0700-0800	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	6130	6205	9745 9860
		11835	11925	
0700-0800	King of Hope, South Lebanon	6215		
0700-0800	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	6135		
0700-0800	Radio Ghana, Accra	6130		
0700-0800	Radio Havana Cuba	9505		
0700-0800	Radio Japan, Tokyo	5990	15195	15235 17810
		21695		
0700-0800	Radio Kuwait	15345		
0700-0800 A,S	Radio Thailand, Bangkok	9655	11905	
0700-0800	Trans World Radio, Swaziland	6070	9725	
0700-0800	Voice of Free China, Taiwan	5985		
0700-0800 A,S	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	7270		
0700-0800	Voice of Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur	6175	9750	15295
0700-0800	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	15120	15185	
0700-0800	WYFR, Oakland, California	11580		
0715-0730 M-A	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	11725	15190	
0715-0800 S	FEBA, Mahe, Seychelles	15325	17785	
0720-0730 M-A	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	6248	9645	11740
0725-0800	Trans World Radio, Monte Carlo	7105		
0730-0800	ABC, Alice Springs, Australia	2310	[ML]	
0730-0800	ABC, Katherine, Australia	2485		
0730-0800	ABC, Tennant Creek, Australia	2325	[ML]	
0730-0735	All India Radio, New Delhi	5990	6010	6020 7110
		7205	9610	9675 11850
		11935	15235	15250 17705
0730-0745	BBC, London, England*	3975	6010	7230 9915
0730-0755	Radio Finland, Helsinki	6120	9560	11755
0730-0800	Radio Nederland, Hilversum	9630	9715	
0730-0800	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	11685	17840	21705
0730-0800	Radio Sofia, Bulgaria	9700	11720	
0730-0800	Swiss Radio Int'l, Berne	3985	6165	9535
0740-0757	Red Cross Broadcasting Service	9560	9885	17830 21695
		(2-1, 2-4, and 2-9-88 only)		
0745-0800	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	6055	7345	9505

0800 UTC [3:00 AM EST/12:00 PM PST]

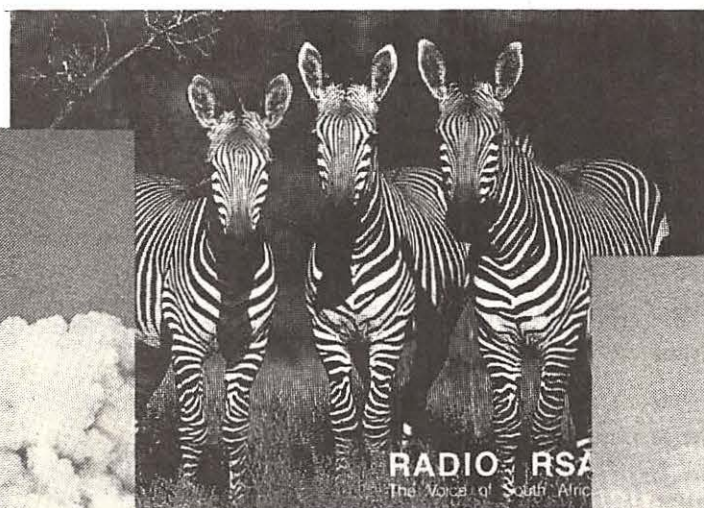
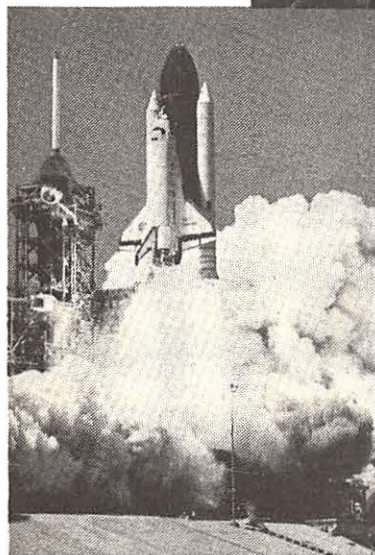
0800-0815 M-A	Radio Zambia, Lusaka	6165	7235	
0800-0825 M-F	BRT, Brussels, Belgium	5910	17600	
0800-0825	Radio Nederland, Hilversum	9630	9715	
0800-0825	Voice of Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur	6175	9750	15295
0800-0830	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	9860	11835	
0800-0830	Radio Bangladesh, Dhaka	12030	15525	
0800-0830	Radio Tirana, Albania	9500	11835	
0800-0835 S	FEBA, Mahe, Seychelles	15325	17785	
0800-0835	Trans World Radio, Swaziland	6070	9725	
0800-0850	Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	9530	11830	15160 15180
0800-0900	ABC, Alice Springs, Australia	2310	[ML]	
0800-0900	ABC, Katherine, Australia	2485		
0800-0900	ABC, Tennant Creek, Australia	2325	[ML]	
0800-0900	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160		
0800-0900	CBU, Vancouver, British Columbia	6160		
0800-0900	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005		
0800-0900	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030		
0800-0900	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130		
0800-0900	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080		
0800-0900	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070		
0800-0900	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910		

frequency SECTION

0800-0900	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	6130	9745	11925
0800-0900	King of Hope, South Lebanon	6215		
0800-0900	KNLS, Anchor Point, Alaska	6150		
0800-0900	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	6135		
0800-0900	SBC Radio One, Singapore	5010	5052	11940
0800-0900	Trans World Radio, Monte Carlo	7105		
0800-0900	Voice of Indonesia, Jakarta	11790	15105	
0800-0900 A,S	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	7270		
0800-0900	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	7255	15185	
0800-0900	WYFR, Oakland, California	11580		
0805-0900	KTWR, Agana, Guam	11805		
0815-0830 S	Radio Austria Int'l, Vienna	6155	11915	15410 15415
0815-0830	Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	9570		
0815-0845 M-F	Voice of America, Washington DC	7175	9575	9750 11710
		11915	15600	17715 21500
		[ML]		
0815-0900 A,S	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	6040	7185	9730 21465
		21540		
0830-0840	All India Radio, New Delhi	5960	5990	6010 6020
		6050	6065	6100 6140
		7110	7140	7160 7250
		7280	7295	9610 11850
		15235	15250	17705
0830-0855	Radio Austria Int'l, Vienna	6155	11915	15410 15415
0830-0855 M-A	Radio Netherland, Hilversum	9630		
0830-0900 S	Bhutan Bcating Service, Thimpu	6035		
0830-0900	FEBC, Manila, Philippines	11850	15350	
0830-0900	Radio Beijing, China	9700	11755	15440
0830-0900	Radio Netherland, Hilversum	21486		
0830-0900	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	11685	17840	21705
0830-0900	Swiss Radio Int'l, Berne	9560	9885	17830 21695
0830-0900	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	15120		
0840-0850 M-A	Voice of Greece, Athens	9855	15630	
0845-0900	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	6055	7345	9505
0850-0900	All India Radio, New Delhi	5960	5990	6010 6020
		6050	6065	6100 6140
		7110	7140	7150 7160
		7250	7280	7295 9610
		11850	15235	15250 17705

0900 UTC [4:00 AM EST/1:00 AM PST]

0900-0905	Africa No. 1, Gabon	7200	15200	
0900-0910	All India Radio, New Delhi	5960	5990	6010 6020
		6050	6065	6100 6140
		7110	7140	7150 7160
		7250	7280	7295 9610
		11850	15235	15250 17705
		6548		
0900-0910	Voice of Lebanon, Beirut	11850	15350	
0900-0930	FEBC, Manila, Philippines	11805		
0900-0930	KTWR, Agana, Guam	11805		
0900-0930	Radio Beijing, China	9700	11755	15440
0900-0930	Radio Netherland, Hilversum	21485		
0900-0930 A,S	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	11685	17840	21705
0900-0950	Deutsche Well, West Germany	6160	17780	21650 21680
0900-1000	ABC, Alice Springs, Australia	2310	[ML]	
0900-1000	ABC, Katherine, Australia	2485		
0900-1000	ABC, Tennant Creek, Australia	2325	[ML]	
0900-1000 S	Adventist World Radio, Portugal	9670		
0900-1000	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005		
0900-1000	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030		
0900-1000	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130		
0900-1000	CKWX, Vancouver, British Colombia	6080		
0900-1000	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070		
0900-1000	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910		
0900-1000	King of Hope, South Lebanon	6215		
0900-1000	KNLS, Anchor Point, Alaska	6150		
0900-1000	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	6135		
0900-1000	Radio Afghanistan, Kabul	4450	6085	15435 17720
0900-1000	Radio Japan, Tokyo	11840	15235	17810
0900-1000 S	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	6055	7345	9505 [ML]
0900-1000	Radio Tanzania, Dar es Salaam	7165		
0900-1000	SBC Radio One, Singapore	5010	5052	11940
0900-1000	Trans World Radio, Monte Carlo	7105		
0900-1000	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	7270		
0900-1000	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	7255	15120	15185
0915-0950 M-A	Radio Ulan Bator, Mongolia	9615	12015	



QSL's from the VOA, Radio RSA South Africa, and Radio Korea - Thanks to Hugh M. Hawkins of San Antonio, Texas



frequency SECTION

0930-0935	All India Radio, New Delhi	5960	5990	6010	6020
		6050	6065	6100	6140
		7110	7140	7160	7250
		7280	7295	9610	11850
		15235	15250	17705	
0930-0940 M-F	Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	5960	5975		
0930-0945	BBC, London, England*	9725	11955		
0930-0955	Radio Finland, Helsinki	6120	15245	17860	
0930-1000	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160			
0930-1000	KTWR, Agana, Guam	11805			
0930-1000	Radio Beijing, China	9700	11755	15440	
0930-1000	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	9540	11780		
0930-1000	Radio Sweden Int'l, Stockholm	9630	15390		
0945-1000	BBC, London, England*	5995	7180	9725	11955
0945-1000	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	21540			
0945-1000 M-A	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	6055	7345	9505	

1000 UTC [5:00 AM EST/2:00 AM PST]

1000-1025 M-F	BRT, Brussels, Belgium	5510	17595		
1000-1030	Deutsche Welle, West Germany	7225	9735	17765	21600
1000-1030	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	6130	9745	11925	
1000-1030	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	6135			
1000-1030	Radio Afghanistan, Kabul	4450	6085	15435	17720
1000-1030	Radio Beijing, China	9700	11755	15440	
1000-1030	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	21540			
1000-1030 S	Radio Norway Int'l, Oslo	9590	15180	15235	17780
1000-1030	Radio Tanzania, Dar es Salaam	7165			
1000-1030	Swiss Radio Int'l, Berne	9560	9885	17830	21695
1000-1030	Voice of Ethiopia, Addis Ababa	9560			
1000-1030	Voice of Vietnam, Hanoi	9840	12020		
1000-1055 A	Trans World Radio, Monte Carlo	7105			
1000-1100	ABC, Alice Springs, Australia	2310	[ML]		
1000-1100	ABC, Katherine, Australia	2485			
1000-1100	ABC, Tennant Creek, Australia	2325	[ML]		
1000-1100	All India Radio, New Delhi	11860	11920	15130	15335
		17387	117875		
1000-1100	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160			
1000-1100	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
1000-1100	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			
1000-1100	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130			
1000-1100	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080			
1000-1100	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070			
1000-1100	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910			
1000-1100	KNLS, Anchor Point, Alaska	6150			
1000-1100	KTWR, Agana, Guam	11805			
1000-1100	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	9540	11780		
1000-1100 S	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	6055	7345	9505	[ML]
1000-1100	SBC Radio One, Singapore	5010	5052	11940	
1000-1100	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	7270			
1000-1100	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	7255	15120		
1005-1010	Radio Pakistan, Islamabad	15606	17660		
1030-1040	Voice of Asia, Taiwan	5980			
1030-1055	Radio Budapest, Hungary	9835	11910	17710	17780
		21525			
1030-1100	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	6130	11925		
1030-1100	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	15225			
1030-1100	Radio Netherlands, Hilversum	6020	9650		
1030-1100 A,S	Radio Tanzania, Dar es Salaam	7165			
1030-1100	SLBC, Colombo, Sri Lanka	11835	15120	17850	[ML]
1030-1100	UAE Radio, United Arab Emirates	15435	17865	21605	
1040-1050 M-A	Voice of Greece, Athens	11645	15630		
1040-1057	Red Cross Broadcasting Service	9885	11935	15570	17830
		(2-1, 2-4, 2-29-88 only)			
1045-1055 M-A	Radio Bucharest, Romania	9690	11940	15405	
1045-1100 M-A	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	6055	7345	9505	
1055-1100 S	Trans World Radio, Monte Carlo	7105			

1100 UTC [6:00 AM EST/3:00 AM PST]

1100-1105	Radio Pakistan, Islamabad	6090	7290		
1100-1115	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	9540	11780		
1100-1120	Radio Pakistan, Islamabad	15606	17760		
1100-1125	Radio Netherlands, Hilversum	6020	9650		
1100-1130	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	6130	11925		
1100-1130	Kol Israel, Jerusalem	9385	11700	15485	15640
		15650	17635	17685	21625
1100-1130 TES	Radio Caroline, Offshore, Europe	5955			
1100-1130	Radio Japan, Tokyo	5990	6120	7210	17810
1100-1130	Radio Mozambique, Maputo	9525	11818	11835	
1100-1130	Radio Sweden Int'l, Stockholm	6065	9630	21690	
1100-1130	Red Cross Broadcasting Service	7210	(2-28-88 only)		
1100-1130	SLBC, Colombo, Sri Lanka	11835	15120	17850	[ML]
1100-1130	Swiss Radio Int'l, Berne	9885	11935	15570	17830
1100-1130	Voice of Vietnam, Hanoi	7430	9732		
1100-1150	Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	6576	9600	11735	
1100-1155	Radio Beijing, China	9665			
1100-1200	ABC, Alice Springs, Australia	2310	[ML]		
1100-1200	ABC, Katherine, Australia	2485			
1100-1200	ABC, Tennant Creek, Australia	2325	[ML]		
1100-1200	(US) Armed Forces Radio and TV	6030	6125	15430	
1100-1200	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160			
1100-1200	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
1100-1200	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			
1100-1200	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130			
1100-1200	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080			
1100-1200	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070			
1100-1200	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910			
1100-1200	Radio Australia, Melbourne	5995	6060	6080	7215
		9580	9710		
1100-1200	Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	15575			
1100-1200	Radio Moscow, USSR	6000	11670	11900	13790
		15225	15475		
1100-1200	Radio RSA, South Africa	9750	15390	21590	
1100-1200 A,S	Radio Tanzania, Dar es Salaam	7165			
1100-1200 S	Radio Zambia, Lusaka	11880	[IRR]		
1100-1200	Voice of America, Washington	5975	6160	9590	
1100-1200	Voice of Asia, Taiwan	5980	7445		
1100-1200	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	7270			
1100-1200	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	7255	15120		
1100-1200	WHRI, Noblesville, Indiana	5995			
1100-1200	WYFR, Oakland, California	5950			
1110-1120 M-F	Radio Botswana, Gaborone	4820	5955	7255	
1115-1125	Radio France Int'l, Paris	6175	9790	9805	11670
		11700	11845	15155	15195
		15300	15315	15435	17620
		17850	21620		
1115-1130	Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	7275	11740		
1115-1130	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	11840	21485		
1115-1145	Radio Nepal, Kathmandu	5005			
1115-1200	Trans World Radio, Bonaire	11815			
1115-1200	Voice of Islamic Republic Iran	11790			
1130-1200	Deutsche Welle, West Germany	15410	17765	17800	21600
1130-1200	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	11740			
1130-1200	Radio Japan, Tokyo	5990	6120	7210	
1130-1200	Radio Netherlands, Hilversum	5995	9715	15560	17575
		17605	21480		
1130-1200	Radio Thailand, Bangkok	9655	11905		
1130-1200	Radio Tirana, Albania	9480	11855		
1135-1140	All India Radio, New Delhi	6065	7110	9610	9675
		11850	15320		
1140-1145 M-A	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	6248	9645	11740	
1145-1200	BBC, London, England*	5995	7180		
1145-1200	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	6055	7345	9505	
1150-1200 M-F	Radio Budapest, Hungary	9585	9835	11910	15160
		15220			

1200 UTC [7:00 AM EST/4:00 AM PST]

frequency SECTION

1200 UTC [7:00 AM EST/4:00 AM PST]

1200-1215	BBC, London, England*	3915	6065	7275
1200-1215	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	15190	17865	
1200-1215	Voice of Kampuchea, Phnom-Penh	9693	11938	
1200-1220	Radio Bucharest, Romania	17720	21665	
1200-1220 M-F	Radio Budapest, Hungary	9585	9835	11910 15160
		15220		
1200-1225 M-F	Radio Finland, Helsinki	11945	15400	
1200-1225	Radio Polonia, Warsaw, Poland	6095	7285	
1200-1230	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	6075		
1200-1230 S	Radio Austria Int'l, Vienna	6155	9685	11915 15320
1200-1230	Radio Netherland, Hilversum	5995	9715	15560 17575
		17605	21480	
1200-1230 S	Radio Norway Int'l, Oslo	15310		
1200-1230	Radio Somalia, Mogadishu	6095		
1200-1230	Radio Tashkent, Uzbek, USSR	5945	7275	9540 9600
		11785		
1200-1230	Radio Thailand, Bangkok	9655	11905	
1200-1230 S	Radio Zambia, Lusaka	11880	[IRR]	
1200-1235 M-A	Radio Ulan Bator, Mongolia	9615	12015	
1200-1250	Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	9600	9555	11735
1200-1255	Radio Beijing, China	7335	9530	9635 9665
		9770	11600	11715 11755
			[ML]	
1200-1300	ABC, Alice Springs, Australia	2310		
1200-1300	ABC, Katherine, Australia	2485		
1200-1300	ABC, Tennant Creek, Australia	2325	[ML]	
1200-1300 S	Adventist World Radio, Africa	17890		
1200-1300	(US) Armed Forces Radio and TV	6030	6125	15430
1200-1300	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160		
1200-1300	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005		
1200-1300	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030		
1200-1300	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130		
1200-1300	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080		
1200-1300	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070		
1200-1300	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910		
1200-1300	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	11740	15115	17890
1200-1300	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	15225		
1200-1300	Radio Australia, Melbourne	5995	6060	6080 7205
		7215	9580	9710 9770
1200-1300	Radio Moscow, USSR	6000	11670	11900 13790
		15140	15150	15225 15420
		15460	15475	15490 15540
		15585	15595	17655
1200-1300	Radio RSA, South Africa	21590		
1200-1300 A,S	Radio Tanzania, Dar es Salaam	7165		
1200-1300	SBC Radio One, Singapore	5010	5052	11940
1200-1300	Trans World Radio, Bonaire	11815		
1200-1300	Trans World Radio, Sri Lanka	11920		
1200-1300	Voice of America, Washington	11715		
1200-1300	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	7270		
1200-1300	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	7255	15120	
1200-1300	WHRI, Noblesville, Indiana	5995	11715	
1200-1300	WYFR, Oakland, California	5950	6185	
1215-1300	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	15445	17880	21465 21540
1215-1300	Radio Cairo, Egypt	17675		
1230-1235	All India Radio, New Delhi	3905	4800	4920 7280
		9565	9615	11620 11735
		15120		
1230-1245	Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	7275	11740	
1230-1255	Radio Austria Int'l, Vienna	6155	9685	11915 15320
1230-1300	BBC, London, England*	6125	7255	6195 9635
		9660	11780	12040 15270
		15390	15435	17695
1230-1300	Radio Bangladesh, Dhaka	11750	15525	
1230-1300	Radio Sweden Int'l, Stockholm	9565	15430	
1245-1255	Radio France Int'l, Paris	9805	11670	11845 15155
		15195	15300	15315 15365
		21620	21645	
1245-1300	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	9665	11705	11785 15170
		15240		

1300 UTC [8:00 AM EST/5:00 AM PST]

1300-1325	Radio Bucharest, Romania	9690	11940	16405 17720
1300-1330	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	9665	11705	11785 15170
		15240		
1300-1330	Radio Cairo, Egypt	17675		



A slightly different view of Radio Korea in a QSL from Donald Michael Choleva, KOH8US, of Euclid, Ohio.

1300-1330	Radio Finland, Helsinki	11945	15400	
1300-1330	Radio Ghana, Accra	4915	7295	
1300-1330 S	Radio Norway Int'l, Oslo	6035	9590	15195 15310
		25730		
1300-1330	Swiss Radio Int'l, Berne	6165	9535	12030
1300-1330	Trans World Radio, Sri Lanka	11920		
1300-1330	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	7270		
1300-1332 A,S	Trans World Radio, Bonaire	11815		
1300-1350	Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	9325	9345	
1300-1355	Radio Beijing, China	7335	9530	11600 11755
1300-1400	ABC, Alice Springs, Australia	2310	[ML]	
1300-1400	ABC, Katherine, Australia	2485		
1300-1400	ABC, Tennant Creek, Australia	2325	[ML]	
1300-1400	(US) Armed Forces Radio and TV	6125	15330	15430
1300-1400	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160		
1300-1400	CBU, Vancouver, British Columbia	6160		
1300-1400	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005		
1300-1400	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030		
1300-1400	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130		
1300-1400	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080		
1300-1400	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070		
1300-1400 S	ELWA, Monrovia, Liberia	11830		
1300-1400	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910		
1300-1400	FEBC, Manila, Philippines	11850		
1300-1400	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	11740	15115	17890
1300-1400	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	15225		
1300-1400	Radio Australia, Melbourne	5995	6060	6080 7205
		9580		
1300-1400 M-F	Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	9625	11855	17820
1300-1400	Radio Jordan, Amman	9560		
1300-1400	Radio Moscow, USSR	9820	11670	11900 13790
		15225	15440	15475 15585
		15595	17655	17820
1300-1400	Radio RSA, South Africa	9750	15125	17810 21590
1300-1400 A,S	Radio Tanzania, Dar es Salaam	7165		
1300-1400	SBC Radio One, Singapore	5010	5052	11940
1300-1400	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	7255	15120	
1300-1400	WHRI, Noblesville, Indiana	9455	11790	
1300-1400	WYFR, Oakland, California	5950	6175	15170 13695
1302-1400	WYFR, Oakland, California	15055		
1305-1315	Radio France Int'l, Paris	6175	9790	9805 11670
		11845	15155	15195 15300
		15315	15365	17620 17720
		17850	21645	
1310-1327	Red Cross Broadcasting Service	11695	11955	15135 15570
		17830	21695	
			(2-1, 2-4, 2-29-88 only)	

frequency SECTION

1315-1325	Voice of Lebanon, Beirut	6548			
1330-1355	M-A BRT, Brussels, Belgium	15590	17600		
1330-1400	All India Radio, New Delhi	9545	11810	15335	
1330-1400	M-A Bhutan Bcating Service, Thimpu	6035			
1330-1400	Laotian National Radio	7113			
1330-1400	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	17880	21465	21540	
1330-1400	Radio Tashkent, Uzbek, USSR	5945	7275	9540	9600
		11785			
1330-1400	Swiss Radio Int'l, Berne	11695	11955	15135	15570
		17830	21695		
1330-1400	UAE Radio, United Arab Emirate	15435	17865	21605	
1330-1400	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	6100			
1330-1400	Voice of Turkey, Ankara	15255			
1330-1400	Voice of Vietnam, Hanoi	9840	12020		
1332-1400	A Trans World Radio, Bonaire	11815			
1345-1400	Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	6135	7275	11740	15575

1400 UTC [9:00 AM EST/6:00 AM PST]

1400-1405	A Trans World Radio, Bonaire	11815			
1400-1415	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	17880	21465	21540	
1400-1425	Radio Austria Int'l, Vienna	9665			
1400-1425	Radio Finland, Helsinki	11945	15400		
1400-1427	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	15120			
1400-1430	ABC, Alice Springs, Australia	2310	[ML]		
1400-1430	ABC, Tennant Creek, Australia	2325	[ML]		
1400-1430	S Radio Norway Int'l, Oslo	9530	15305	15310	15310
1400-1430	Radio Peace and Progress, USSR	7440	9790	11835	15470
1400-1430	Radio Polonia, Warsaw, Poland	6095	7285		
1400-1430	Radio Sweden Int'l, Stockholm	9695	15345		
1400-1430	Radio Tirana, Albania	9500	11985		
1400-1430	Voice of Ethiopia, Addis Ababa	9550	11710		
1400-1430	Voice of Republic of Iran	15085			
1400-1450	Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	6576	11735		
1400-1455	Radio Beijing, China	11600	15165		
1400-1500	ABC, Katherine, Australia	2485			
1400-1500	Adventist World Radio, Italy	7275			
1400-1500	All India Radio, New Delhi	9545	11810	15335	
1400-1500	(US) Armed Forces Radio and TV	6125	15330	15430	
1400-1500	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160			
1400-1500	M-A CBU, Vancouver, British Columbia	6160			
1400-1500	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
1400-1500	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			
1400-1500	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130			
1400-1500	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080			
1400-1500	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070			
1400-1500	S ELWA, Monrovia, Liberia	11830			
1400-1500	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910			
1400-1500	FEBC, Manila, Philippines	9670	11850		
1400-1500	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	11740	15115	17890	
1400-1500	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	15225			
1400-1500	Radio Australia, Melbourne	5995	9580		
1400-1500	S Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	9625	11720	11955	15440
		17820			
1400-1500	Radio Japan, Tokyo	5990	7210	9695	11815
1400-1500	Radio Jordan, Amman	9560			
1400-1500	Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	9570	9750	15575	
1400-1500	Radio Moscow, USSR	11670	11840	13790	15225
		15475	15540	15595	17655
		17820			

1400-1500	A,S Radio RSA, South Africa	21590			
1400-1500	Radio Tanzania, Dar es Salaam	7165			
1400-1500	SBC Radio One, Singapore	5010	5052	11940	
1400-1500	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	6100			
1400-1500	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	7255			
1400-1500	WHRI, Noblesville, Indiana	9455	11790		
1400-1500	WYFR, Oakland, California	9550	6175	15170	13695
		15055	15170	15375	

1415-1420	Radio Nepal, Kathmandu	3230	5005		
1425-1500	S Radio Austria Int'l, Vienna	9665			
1425-1500	S Radio Finland, Helsinki	11945	15400		
1430-1500	F ABC, Alice Springs, Australia	2310	[ML]		
1430-1500	F ABC, Tennant Creek, Australia	2325	[ML]		
1430-1500	Burma Broadcasting Service	5985			
1430-1500	King of Hope, Southern Lebanon	6280			
1430-1500	KTWR, Agana, Guam	9780			
1430-1500	Radio Netherland, Hilversum	5955	11735	13770	15560
		17575			

1430-1500	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	9605	11685	13715	15110
		15155	17705	21505	
1445-1500	M-A Radio Ulan Bator, Mongolia	9575	15305		

1445-1500	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	6248	7250	9645	11740
		11960	15090	17870	

1500 UTC [15:00 AM EST/7:00 AM PST]

1500-1502	WYFR, Oakland, California	15055			
1500-1505	Africa No. 1, Gabon	7200	15200		
1500-1510	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	11960	15090	17870	
1500-1515	FEBA, Mahe, Seychelles	15325			
1500-1520	Radio Ulan Bator, Mongolia	9575	15305		
1500-1525	Radio Bucharest, Romania	9510	9690	11775	11940
		15250	15335		
1500-1525	Radio Netherland, Hilversum	5955	11735	13770	15560
		17575			
1500-1530	A,S Radio Tanzania, Dar es Salaam	7165			
1500-1530	Radio Veritas Asia, Philippines	9770	15215		
1500-1545	WYFR, Oakland, California	5950	6175	13695	15170
		15375	17612		
1500-1550	Deutsche Welle, West Germany	7225	9735	17765	21600
1500-1550	KTWR, Agana, Guam	9780			
1500-1550	Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	7290	9325	9640	9977
1500-1555	Radio Beijing, China	11600	15165		
1500-1600	F ABC, Alice Springs, Australia	2310	[ML]		
1500-1600	F ABC, Tennant Creek, Australia	2325	[ML]		
1500-1600	(US) Armed Forces Radio and TV	9700	15330	15430	
1500-1600	AWR, Alajuela, Costa Rica	15460			
1500-1600	Burma Broadcasting Service	5985			
1500-1600	CBC Northern Quebec Service	9625	11720		
1500-1600	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160			
1500-1600	CBU, Vancouver, British Columbia	6160			
1500-1600	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
1500-1600	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			
1500-1600	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130			
1500-1600	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080			
1500-1600	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070			
1500-1600	S ELWA, Monrovia, Liberia	11830			
1500-1600	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910			
1500-1600	FEBC, Manila, Philippines	9670			
1500-1600	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	11740	15115	17890	
1500-1600	King of Hope, Southern Lebanon	6280			
1500-1600	KSDA, Agat, Guam	11980			
1500-1600	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	15225			
1500-1600	KYOI, Saipan	11900			
1500-1600	Radio Australia, Melbourne	9580			
1500-1600	S Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	9625	11720	11955	15440
		17820			
1500-1600	Radio Japan, Tokyo	5990	7210	11815	21700
1500-1600	Radio Jordan, Amman	9560			
1500-1600	Radio Moscow, USSR	11670	11840	11900	13790
		15475	15585		
1500-1600	Radio RSA, South Africa	15125	17810	21590	
1500-1600	SBC Radio One, Singapore	5010	5052	11940	
1500-1600	Voice of America, Washington	15205			
1500-1600	Voice of Ethiopia, Addis Ababa	7165	9560		
1500-1600	Voice of Indonesia, Jakarta	11790	15150		
1500-1600	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	6100			
1500-1600	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	7255	11770		
1500-1600	WHRI, Noblesville, Indiana	15105	21640		
1500-1600	S WRNO, New Orleans, Louisiana	11965			
1500-1600	WYFR, Oakland, California	13695	15170	15375	17612
1505-1530	Radio Finland, Helsinki	11850	15185		
1515-1600	FEBA, Mahe, Seychelles	11865	15325		
1515-1525	T,F Radio Budapest, Hungary	6110	9585	9835	11910
		15160			
1515-1600	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	15240	17880		
1530-1545	All India Radio, New Delhi	3905	3925	4860	6160
		7160	7412	9545	9950
1530-1555	Radio Austria Int'l, Vienna	6155	9610	11915	
1530-1555	M-A Radio Budapest, Hungary	9585	9835	11910	15160
		15220			
1530-1600	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	6055	7345	9605	11665
		11685	11990	15110	13715
		17705	21505		
1530-1600	Radio Sofia, Bulgaria	7245	9560	11735	15310
1530-1600	Radio Tanzania, Dar es Salaam	9684			
1530-1600	Radio Tirana, Albania	9480	11835		
1530-1600	Radio Yugoslavia, Belgrade	7240	15240	15415	
1530-1600	Swiss Radio Int'l, Berne	9885	15430	17830	13685
1530-1600	Voice of Asia, Taiwan	5980	7445		
1530-1600	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	15120			

frequency SECTION

1540-1550	M-A	Voice of Greece, Athens	9855	11645	15630
1545-1600		Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	11785	15170	15255
1545-1600		Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	9555	11915	11935 15315
			15325	17820	
1545-1600		Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	7275	9870	
1545-1600		Vatican Radio, Vatican City	11810	15120	17730
1550-1600	H-S	KTWR, Agana, Guam	9780		

1600 UTC [11:00 AM EST/8:00 AM PST]

1600-1605	H-A	KTWR, Agana, Guam	9780		
1600-1610		FEBA, Mahe, Seychelles	11865	15325	
1600-1610		Radio Lesotho, Maseru	4800		
1600-1610		SBC Radio One, Singapore	5010	5052	11940
1600-1625		Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	6055	7345	9605 11665
			11685	11990	15110 13715
			15110	17705	21505
1600-1630		ELWA, Monrovia, Liberia	11830		
1600-1630		Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	11785	15170	15255
1600-1630	S	Radio Norway Int'l, Oslo	5990	9660	11850 15310
1600-1630		Radio Pakistan, Islamabad	7365	9465	9785 11615
			11625	15125	
1600-1630		Radio Polonia, Warsaw, Poland	6135	9540	
1600-1630	M-F	Radio Portugal, Lisbon	15245		
1600-1630		Radio Sofia, Bulgaria	7245	9560	11735 15310
1600-1630		Radio Sweden Int'l, Stockholm	6065	11855	
1600-1630		SLBC, Colombo, Sri Lanka	6075	9720	
1600-1630		Trans World Radio, Swaziland	5055	9525	
1600-1630		Voice of Asia, Taiwan	5980	7445	
1600-1630		Voice of Vietnam, Hanoi	9840	12020	
1600-1645		Radio Nacional Angola, Luanda	7245	9535	11955
1600-1645		UAE Radio, United Arab Emirates	11730	15320	17865
1600-1655		Radio Beijing, China	7295	9570	11715 15130
1600-1700	F	ABC, Alice Springs, Australia	2310 [ML]		
1600-1700	F	ABC, Tennant Creek, Australia	2325 [ML]		
1600-1700		(US) Armed Forces Radio and TV	15330	15430	
1600-1700		AWR, Alajuela, Costa Rica	15460		
1600-1700		CBC Northern Quebec Service	9625	11720	
1600-1700		CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160		
1600-1700		CBU, Vancouver, British Columbia	6160		
1600-1700		CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005		
1600-1700		CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030		
1600-1700		CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130		
1600-1700		CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080		
1600-1700		CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070		
1600-1700		(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910		
1600-1700		HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	11740	15115	17890
1600-1700		KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	15225		
1600-1700		Radio Beijing, China	15130		
1600-1700		Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	9625	11720	11955 15440
			17820		
1600-1700		Radio France Int'l, Paris	6175	9860	11700 11705
			11995	15315	
1600-1700		Radio Jordan, Amman	9560		
1600-1700		Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	5975	9870	

1600-1700		Radio Malawi, Blantyre	3380	5995	
1600-1700		Radio Moscow, USSR	7115	7150	9565 11670
			11840		
1600-1700		Radio Riyadh, Saudi Arabia	9705	9720	
1600-1700		Radio Tanzania, Dar es Salaam	9684		
1600-1700		Radio Zambia, Lusaka	9580		
1600-1700		Voice of America, Washington	15205	15410	15445 15580
			15600	17785	17800 17870
1600-1700		Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	6100		
1600-1700		Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	7255	15120	
1600-1700		WHRI, Noblesville, Indiana	15105	21640	
1600-1700		WRNO, New Orleans, Louisiana	15420		
1600-1700		WYFR, Oakland, California	11580	13695	15170 15440
			15566	17612	17750 17845
1602-1700		WINB, Red Lion, Pennsylvania	15295		
1610-1615	M-A	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	6248	7250	9645 11740
1610-1620	M-F	Radio Botswana, Gaborone	3356	4820	
1610-1625	M-F	FEBA, Agana, Guam	15325		
1610-1650		Deutsche Welle, West Germany	9585	9745	11785 15105
			15510		
1615-1700		Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	6115	7295	9730
1630-1645		Trans World Radio, Swaziland	5055	7285	9525
1630-1655	M-A	BRT, Brussels, Belgium	15510	17595	
1630-1700	M-A	ELWA, Monrovia, Liberia	11830		
1630-1700		Radio Netherland, Hilversum	6020	15570	
1630-1700		Radio Peace and Progress, USSR	7260	9470	9490 9515
			9760	9860	11980
1630-1700		Radio Polonia, Warsaw, Poland	7125	9525	11840
1630-1700		SLBC, Colombo, Sri Lanka	6075		
1630-1700		Swaziland Commercial Radio	6155		
1630-1700		Voice of Africa, Egypt	15255		
1645-1700		BBC, London, England*	6195	7180	9605
1645-1700		Radio Bujumbura, Burundi	3300		
1645-1700		Trans World Radio, Swaziland	7285	9525	

1700 UTC [12:00 PM EST/9:00 AM PST]

1700-1705		Radio Uganda, Kampala	4976	5026	
1700-1725		Radio Budapest, Hungary	6110	9585	9835 11910
			15160		
1700-1725		Radio Netherland, Hilversum	6020	15570	
1700-1730		Radio Japan, Tokyo	5990	11815	
1700-1730	S	Radio Norway Int'l, Oslo	9655	11850	
1700-1730		Red Cross Broadcasting Service	7210	(2-1 & 2-29-88 only)	
1700-1750		Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	7290	9325	9640 9977
1700-1755		Radio Beijing, China	7295	9570	
1700-1800	F	ABC, Alice Springs, Australia	2310 [ML]		
1700-1800		ABC, Tennant Creek, Australia	2325 [ML]		



QSLs to be proud of -- Radio New Zealand, and Papua New Guinea -- caught by Bob Doyle of Shelton, Connecticut.



frequency SECTION

1800-1900	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
1800-1900	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			
1800-1900	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130			
1800-1900	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080			
1800-1900	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070			
1800-1900	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910			
1800-1900	A S KCBI, Dallas, Texas	11735			
1800-1900	KNLS, Anchor Point, Alaska	7355			
1800-1900	Radio Jamahiriya, Libya	15450			
1800-1900	Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	15575			
1800-1900	Radio Kuwait, Kuwait	11665			
1800-1900	M-F Radio Malabo, Equatorial Guinea	9553 [ML]			
1800-1900	Radio Moscow, USSR	7115 7150 7195 9565			
1800-1900	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	11780 15150			
1800-1900	Radio Riyadh, Saudi Arabia	9705 9720			
1800-1900	Radio Tanzania, Dar es Salaam	9684			
1800-1900	Radio Zambia, Lusaka	9580			
1800-1900	A S Swaziland Commercial Radio	6155			
1800-1900	Voice of America, Washington	9700 9760 11760 15410			
1800-1900		15445 15580 15600 17785			
1800-1900		17800 17870 21485			
1800-1900	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	6100			
1800-1900	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	11770 15120			
1800-1900	WHRI, Noblesville, Indiana	13760 15105			
1800-1900	WINB, Red Lion, Pennsylvania	15295			
1800-1900	S-F WMLK, Bethel, Pennsylvania	9455			
1800-1900	WRNO, New Orleans, Louisiana	15420			
1800-1900	WYFR, Oakland, California	11380 11580 13695 15170			
1800-1900		15566 17612 17845			
1805-1830	A S Radio Austria Int'l, Vienna	5945 6155 11825 12015			
1815-1825	Voice of Lebanon, Beirut	6548			
1815-1900	Radio Bangladesh, Dhaka	6240 7505			
1815-1900	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	9665 15145 15255			
1830-1855	Radio Austria Int'l, Vienna	5945 6155 11825 12015			
1830-1855	BRT, Brussels, Belgium	5910 9860			
1800-1855	Radio Polonia, Warsaw, Poland	5995 6135 7125 7285			
1800-1855		9525 11840			
1800-1830	S Radio Bamako, Mali	4835 5995			
1830-1900	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	17715			
1830-1900	A S Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	15260 17820			
1830-1900	Radio Havana Cuba	9670			
1830-1900	MWF Radio Mozambique, Maputo	3265 4855 9618			
1830-1900	Radio Netherland, Hilversum	6020 15180 17605 21685			
1830-1900	Radio Sofia, Bulgaria	7245 9560 11735 15310			
1830-1900	Radio Sweden Int'l, Stockholm	11845			
1830-1900	Radio Tirana, Albania	7120 9480			
1830-1900	Radio Yugoslavia, Belgrade	5980 6100 7240 11735			
1830-1900	Spanish Foreign Radio, Madrid	7275 9765 11840 15375			
1830-1900	Swiss Radio Int'l, Berne	9885 11955			
1840-1850	M-A Voice of Greece, Athens	11645 12045 15630			
1840-1900	Radio Senegal, Dakar	4950			
1845-1900	All India Radio, New Delhi	7412 11620			
1845-1900	BBC, London, England*	6070			
1845-1900	Radio Ghana, Accra	6130			
1855-1900	Africa No. 1, Gabon	4830 15475			

1900 UTC [2:00 PM EST/11:00 AM PST]

1900-1915	Radio Bangladesh, Dhaka	6240 7505			
1900-1915	Radio Tanzania, Dar es Salaam	9684			
1900-1925	Radio Netherland, Hilversum	6020 15180 17605 21685			
1900-1930	F ABC, Alice Springs, Australia	2310 [ML]			
1900-1930	F ABC, Tennant Creek, Australia	2325 [ML]			
1900-1930	Radio Afghanistan, Kabul	4760 6020 9635			
1900-1930	Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	15260 17820			
1900-1930	Radio Japan, Tokyo	9505			
1900-1930	Radio Kiev, Ukraine, USSR	6010 6090 6165 7170			
1900-1930	S Radio Norway Int'l, Oslo	9590			
1900-1930	M-F Radio Portugal, Lisbon	11870 15250			
1900-1930	Radio Sofia, Bulgaria	7245 9560 11735 15310			
1900-1930	Spanish Foreign Radio, Madrid	7275 9765 11840 15375			
1900-1930	Voice of Vietnam, Hanoi	9840 12020			
1900-1955	Radio Beijing, China	6860 9470			
1900-2000	All India Radio, New Delhi	7412 11620 11935 15360			
1900-2000	(US) Armed Forces Radio and TV	15330 15430			
1900-2000	CBC Northern Quebec Service	9625 11720			
1900-2000	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160			
1900-2000	CBU, Vancouver, British Columbia	6160			
1900-2000	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
1900-2000	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			

1900-2000	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130			
1900-2000	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080			
1900-2000	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070			
1900-2000	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910			
1900-2000	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	11790 15270 17790			
1900-2000	A S KCBI, Dallas, Texas	11735			
1900-2000	KNLS, Anchor Point, Alaska	7355			
1900-2000	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	17715			
1900-2000	Radio Algiers, Algeria	9509 9685 15215 17745			
1900-2000	Radio Ghana, Accra	6130			
1900-2000	Radio Havana Cuba	9670			
1900-2000	Radio Kuwait, Kuwait	11665			
1900-2000	M-F Radio Malabo, Equatorial Guinea	9553 [ML]			
1900-2000	Radio Moscow, USSR	7115 7150 7195 9565			
1900-2000		9865 11840			
1900-2000	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	11780 15150			
1900-2000	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	5930 7345			
1900-2000	Radio Riyadh, Saudi Arabia	9705 9720			
1900-2000	Radio Zambia, Lusaka	9580			
1900-2000	A S Swaziland Commercial Radio	6155			
1900-2000	Trans World Radio Swaziland	3205			
1900-2000	Voice of America, Washington	9700 9760 11760 15410			
1900-2000		15445 15580 15600 17785			
1900-2000		17800 17870 21485			
1900-2000	Voice of Ethiopia, Addis Ababa	9595			
1900-2000	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	6100			
1900-2000	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	7255 11770			
1900-2000	WINB, Red Lion, Pennsylvania	15295			
1900-2000	S-F WMLK, Bethel, Pennsylvania	9455			
1900-2000	WYFR, Oakland, California	11830 11580 13695 15170			
1900-2000		17612			
1910-1920	Radio Botswana, Gaborone	3356 4820			
1915-2000	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	6080 6115			
1920-1930	M-A Voice of Greece, Athens	7430 9425 11645			
1930-2000	ABC, Katherine, Australia	2485			
1930-1955	Radio Finland, Helsinki	6120 9530 11755			
1930-2000	Radio Beijing, China	6955 7480 9440			
1930-2000	Radio Bucharest, Romania	5990 6105 7145 7195			
1930-2000	M-F Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	5995 7235 11945 15325			
1930-2000		17875			
1930-2000	Radio Sofia, Bulgaria	6070 7155 9700			
1930-2000	Voice of Republic of Iran	9022 9770			
1935-1955	RAI, Rome, Italy	7275 7290 9575			
1940-2000	M-A Radio Ulan Bator, Mongolia	9575 11790			
1945-2000	All India Radio, New Delhi	9755 11860			
1945-2000	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	9665 11920 15255			

2000 UTC [3:00 PM EST/12:00 PM PST]

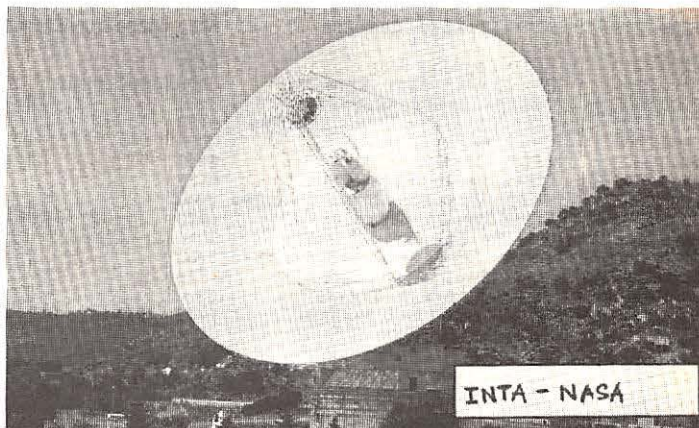
2000-2005	Radio Zambia, Lusaka	3345 6165			
2000-2005	M-A Vatican Radio, Vatican City	6190 6248 7250 9625			
2000-2010		9645 11700 15120			
2000-2010	A Radio Zambia, Lusaka	3345 6165			
2000-2010	Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	6100			
2000-2015	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	11780 15150			
2000-2015	Radio Togo, Lome	3220 5047			
2000-2015	Radio Ulan Bator, Mongolia	9575 11790			
2000-2015	Trans World Radio, Swaziland	3205			
2000-2025	Radio Beijing, China	6955 7480 9440			
2000-2025	Radio Bucharest, Romania	5990 6105 7145 7195			
2000-2030	KNLS, Anchor Point, Alaska	7355			
2000-2030	Kol Israel, Jerusalem	7355 7460 9010 9435			
2000-2030		9815 9855 11655 11700			
2000-2030	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	9665 11920 15255			
2000-2030	Radio Ghana, Nairobi	3366 4915			
2000-2030	Radio Polonia, Warsaw, Poland	7125 7145 9525			
2000-2030	Radio Yugoslavia, Belgrade	5980 7240 9620			
2000-2030	Swaziland Commercial Radio	6155			
2000-2030	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	7255			
2000-2030	Voice of Republic of Iran	9022 9770			
2000-2045	All India Radio, New Delhi	7412 9755 9910 11620			
2000-2045		11860			
2000-2045	WYFR, Oakland, California	9455 11830 13695 15566			
2000-2045		17612 17845			
2000-2050	Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	6576 9345 9640 9977			
2000-2100	M-A ABC, Alice Springs, Australia	2310 [ML]			
2000-2100	ABC, Katherine, Australia	2485			
2000-2100	M-A ABC, Tennant Creek, Australia	2325 [ML]			
2000-2100	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160			
2000-2100	CBU, Vancouver, British Columbia	6160			

frequency SECTION

2000-2100	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
2000-2100	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			
2000-2100	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130			
2000-2100	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080			
2000-2100	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070			
2000-2100	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910			
2000-2100	Radio Kuwait, Kuwait	11665			
2000-2100	King of Hope, Southern Lebanon	6280			
2000-2100	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	17715			
2000-2100	M-F Radio Malabo, Equatorial Guinea	9553			
2000-2100	Radio Riyadh, Saudi Arabia	9705	9720		
2000-2100	Radio Zambia, Lusaka	9580			
2000-2100	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	11770			
2003-2100	WINB, Red Lion, Pennsylvania	15185			
2005-2100	Radio Damascus, Syria	9950	11625		
2010-2100	A,S Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	6100			
2015-2100	ELWA, Monrovia, Liberia	11830			
2015-2100	Radio Cairo, Egypt	9670			
2025-2045	RAI, Rome, Italy	7235	9575	9710	
2030-2055	Radio Polonia, Warsaw, Poland	6095	7285		
2030-2100	Radio Beijing, China	6955	7480	9440	9745
		11790			
2030-2100	Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	6480	7550	15575	
2030-2100	Radio Netherland, Hilversum	9540	9715	9895	11740
2030-2100	M-F Radio Portugal, Lisbon	7155	9740		
2030-2100	Radio Tirana, Albania	9480	11835		
2030-2100	Voice of Africa, Cairo, Egypt	15375			
2030-2100	Voice of Vietnam, Hanoi	9840	12020		
2030-2100	Spanish Foreign Radio, Madrid	7275	9765		
2040-2100	Radio Havana Cuba	15230	15300		
2045-2100	All India Radio, New Delhi	7412	9550	9910	11620
		11715			
2045-2100	IBRA Radio, Malta	5980	6110		
2045-2100	Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	5975			
2045-2100	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	9625	11700	11760	15120
2045-2100	WYFR, Oakland, California	11830	13695	15566	17612
		17845			
2050-2100	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	6190	7250	9645	

2100 UTC [4:00 PM EST/1:00 PM PST]

2100-2105	Radio Damascus, Syria	9950	11625		
2100-2105	Radio Zambia, Lusaka	3345	6165		
2100-2110	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	6190	7250	9645	
2100-2110	A,S Voice of Kenya, Nairobi	6100			
2100-2115	IBRA Radio, Malta	5980	6110		
2100-2125	Radio Austria Int'l, Vienna	5945	6155	7205	9655
2100-2125	Radio Beijing, China	6955	7480	9440	9745
		11790			
2100-2125	Radio Bucharest, Romania	5990	6105	7145	7195
2100-2125	Radio Budapest, Hungary	6110	7220	9585	9835
		11910			
2100-2125	Radio Netherland, Hilversum	9540	9715	9895	11740
2100-2130	Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	5995	7130	11945	15325
2100-2130	Radio Japan, Tokyo	5965	7140	7280	17835
2100-2130	Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	6480	7550	15575	
2100-2130	Radio Sweden Int'l, Stockholm	6065	9700		
2100-2130	Spanish Foreign Radio, Madrid	7275	9765		
2100-2130	Swiss Radio Int'l, Berne	9885	12035	15570	
2100-2135	ELWA, Monrovia, Liberia	11830			
2100-2140	Radio Havana Cuba	15230	15300	15340	
2100-2145	Radio Cairo, Egypt	9670			
2100-2145	WYFR, Oakland, California	9852	11905	13695	15170
		17612	17845		
2100-2150	Deutsche Welle, West Germany	7130	9765		
2100-2150	Voice of Turkey, Ankara	7215			
2100-2155	Radio Beijing, China	6860	9470		
2100-2200	M-A ABC, Alice Springs, Australia	2310	[ML]		
2100-2200	ABC, Katherine, Australia	2485			
2100-2200	M-A ABC, Tennant Creek, Australia	2325	[ML]		
2100-2200	All India Radio, New Delhi	9550	9910	11715	
2100-2200	(US) Armed Forces Radio and TV	15330	15345	15430	
2100-2200	CBC Northern Quebec Service	9625	11720		
2100-2200	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160			
2100-2200	CBU, Vancouver, British Columbia	6160			
2100-2200	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
2100-2200	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			
2100-2200	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130			
2100-2200	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080			
2100-2200	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070			



This isn't a broadcasting station - it's subscriber Henry Moreno's QSL card - from Guipuzcoa, Spain!

2100-2200	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910			
2100-2200	King of Hope, Southern Lebanon	6280			
2100-2200	KSDA, Agat, Guam	11965			
2100-2200	KUSW, Salt Lake City, Utah	17715			
2100-2200	M-A KVOH, Rancho Simi, California	17775			
2100-2200	Radio Baghdad, Iraq	9875			
2100-2200	A,S Radio Malabo, Equatorial Guinea	9552.5			
2100-2200	Radio Moscow, USSR	5905	5915	5945	5915
		7150	7195	11840	
2100-2200	A,S Radio RSA, South Africa	7295	9580	11900	
2100-2200	Radio Zambia, Lusaka	9580			
2100-2200	Voice of Africa, Cairo, Egypt	15375			
2100-2200	Voice of America, Washington	6040	6045	9700	11760
		15410	15445	15580	17800
		17785			
2100-2200	Voice of Nigeria, Lagos	15120			
2100-2200	WHRI, Noblesville, Indiana	9770	17830		
2100-2200	WINB, Red Lion, Pennsylvania	15185			
2100-2200	WRNO, New Orleans, Louisiana	15420			
2110-2200	Radio Damascus, Syria	9950	11625		
2125-2155	S Radio Austria Int'l, Vienna	5945	6155	7205	9655
2125-2200	A,S Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	5995	7130	11945	15325
2130-2145	BBC, London, England*	5965	7160		
2130-2200	BBC, London, England*	6030	7230	9635	
2130-2200	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	11790	15270	17790	
2130-2200	Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	5995	11880	11945	15150
		15325	17820		
2130-2200	Radio Sofia, Bulgaria	6070	7115	7155	
2135-2150	S-F ELWA, Monrovia, Liberia	11830			
2145-2200	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	5965	6125		
2145-2200	WYFR, Oakland, California	11830	13695	17612	17845
2150-2200	M-F ELWA, Monrovia, Liberia	11830			

2200 UTC [5:00 PM EST/2:00 PM PST]

2200-2205	M-F ELWA, Monrovia, Liberia	3993	11830		
2200-2210	Radio Damascus, Syria	9950	11625		
2200-2210	Radio Sierra Leone, Freetown	5980			
2200-2215	M-A ABC, Alice Springs, Australia	2310	[ML]		
2200-2215	M-A ABC, Tennant Creek, Australia	2325	[ML]		
2200-2215	BBC, London, England*	5965	7160		
2200-2225	M-F Voice of America, Washington	9640	11740	15160	17730
2200-2225	BRT, Brussels, Belgium	5910			
2200-2225	Radio Finland, Helsinki	6120	9670		
2200-2225	RAI, Rome, Italy	5990	9710	11800	
2200-2225	Vatican Radio, Vatican City	6015	9615	11830	
2200-2230	ABC, Katherine, Australia	2485			
2200-2230	All India Radio, New Delhi	9550	9910	11715	
2200-2230	CBC Northern Quebec Service	9625	11720		
2200-2230	S KGEI, San Francisco, California	15280			
2200-2230	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	15965	6125		
2200-2230	S Radio Norway Int'l, Oslo	9625	9605		
2200-2230	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	6055			
2200-2245	WINB, Red Lion, Pennsylvania	15185			

frequency SECTION

2200-2245	WYFR, Oakland, California	5950	11830	13695	17612
2200-2250	Radio Baghdad, Iraq	17845			
2200-2255	RAE, Buenos Aires, Argentina	9875			
2200-2300	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6060	9690	11710	
2200-2300	CBU, Vancouver, British Columbia	6160			
2200-2300	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
2200-2300	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			
2200-2300	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130			
2200-2300	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080			
2200-2300	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070			
2200-2300	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910			
2200-2300	King of Hope, Southern Lebanon	6280			
2200-2300 M-A	KVOH, Rancho Simi, California	17775			
2200-2300	Radio Australia, Melbourne	15320			
2200-2300 M-F	Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	9760	11945		
2200-2300	Radio Havana Cuba	6165			

2200-2300	Radio Moscow, USSR	5915	5945	6045	6200
		7115	7195	7310	9710
		12050	13665	15455	
2200-2300	SBC Radio One, Singapore	5010	5052	11940	
2200-2300	Voice of Free China, Taiwan	7355	9955	11805	15370
2200-2300	WHRI, Noblesville, Indiana	9770	17830		
2200-2300	WRNO, New Orleans, Louisiana	13760			
2215-2230	BBC, London, England*	11820	15390		
2215-2230	Radio Yugoslavia, Belgrade	5980	7240	9620	
2230-2300 A,S	CBC Northern Quebec Service	9625	11720		
2230-2300	Kol Israel, Jerusalem	7355	7462	9010	9435
		9815	9845	11655	
		3985	6165		
2230-2300	Radio Beijing, China	7245	11815		
2230-2300	Radio Jamahiriya, Libya	6110			
2230-2300	Radio Mediterran, Malta	5995	6135	7125	7270
2230-2300	Radio Polonia, Warsaw, Poland	6070	11720		
2230-2300	Radio Sofia, Bulgaria	7215	9480		
2230-2300	Radio Tirana, Albania	6100			
2230-2300	Radio Vilnius, Lithuania, USSR	6190			
2230-2300	Swiss Radio Int'l, Berne	9840	12020		
2230-2300	Voice of Vietnam, Hanoi	6055	7215	9535	9910
2245-2300	All India Radio, New Delhi	11715	11745		
2245-2300	Radio Ghana, Accra	3366	4915		
2245-2300	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	15150	17705		
2245-2300	WYFR, Oakland, California	5950	17612		
2248-2300	WINB, Red Lion, Pennsylvania	15145			

2300 UTC [6:00 PM EST/3:00 PM PST]

2300-2330	Radio Canada Int'l, Montreal	9755	11730		
2300-2330	Radio Mediterran, Malta	6110			
2300-2330	Radio Sofia, Bulgaria	6070	11720		
2300-2330	Radio Sweden Int'l, Stockholm	6045	9695	11705	
2300-2330	Radio Vilnius, Lithuania, USSR	6200	7165	11790	11890
		13645	15180		
2300-2345	Radio Berlin Int'l, E. Germany	5965	6070	6125	6165
		7295			
2300-2345	WINB, Red Lion, Pennsylvania	15145			
2300-2350	Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	11735	13650		
2300-2350	Voice of Turkey, Ankara	7135	7160	9445	17760
2300-0000	All India Radio, New Delhi	6055	7215	9535	9910
		11715	11745		
2300-0000	(US) Armed Forces Radio and TV	6030	15345		
2300-0000	CBC Northern Quebec Service	9625	11720		
2300-0000	CBN, St. John's, Newfoundland	6160			
2300-0000	CBU, Vancouver, British Columbia	6160			
2300-0000	CFCF, Montreal, Quebec	6005			
2300-0000	CFCN, Calgary, Alberta	6030			
2300-0000	CHNS, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6130			
2300-0000	CKWX, Vancouver, British Columbia	6080			
2300-0000	CFRB, Toronto, Ontario	6070			
2300-0000	(US) Far East Network, Tokyo	3910			
2300-0000 M-A	KVOH, Rancho Simi, California	17775			
2300-0000	Radio Australia, Melbourne	15320			
2300-0000	Radio Jamahiriya, Libya	11815			
2300-0000	Radio Japan, Tokyo	7280	11800	15195	15280
		15300			
2300-0000	Radio Moscow, USSR	5915	5940	6045	7115
		7215	7310	12050	15425
		13665			
2300-0000	Radio New Zealand, Wellington	15150	17705		
2300-0000	Radio Thailand, Bangkok	9655	11905		
2300-0000	WHRI, Noblesville, Indiana	9770	11770		
2300-0000	WRNO, New Orleans, Louisiana	13760			
2300-0000	WYFR, Oakland, California	9660	9680	15170	17612
2315-2330	BBC, London, England*	11820	15390		
2320-2325 M-A	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	6055	9630		
2330-0000	Radio Tirana, Albania	6200	7065	9762	
2330-0000	Voice of Vietnam, Hanoi	9840	12020		
2335-2345 M-A	Voice of Greece, Athens	9395	11645		
2345-0000	BBC, London, England*	3915	6080	7180	9580
2345-0000	Radio Korea, Seoul, South Korea	7275	9640	15375	15575
2348-0000	WINB, Red Lion, Pennsylvania	15145			

VOA

On the Air

All times UTC; Frequencies in kHz; Asterisk (*) indicates medium wave

AMERICAS

SUNDAY	MONDAY-FRIDAY	SATURDAY
(0000-0100) 11695; (0000-0200) 6130, 9455, 11740; (0000-0300) 5995, 9650, 9775, 9815, 11580, 15205.		
0000 News 0010 Encounter 0030 Studio One 0100 News 0110 New Horizons 0130 Spotlight 0200 News 0210 Critic's Choice 0230 Issues in the News 0300 News 0310 The Concert Hall 0355 News Summary	0000 News 0010 Newline 0030 Special English News & Features 0100 News 0110 Report to the Americas 0200 News 0210 Focus 0230 Magazine Show 0300 News 0310 Music, U.S.A. (Jazz) 0355 News Summary	0000 News 0010 Closeup 0030 Special English News & Features 0100 News 0110 Communications World 0130 Weekend Magazine 0200 News 0210 American Viewpoints 0230 Press Conference, U.S.A. 0300 News 0310 Music, U.S.A. (Jazz) 0355 News Summary

American Viewpoints A provocative magazine or newspaper article is discussed pro and con by experts.

Concert Hall Music and interviews with America's great artists and conductors.

Communications World A look at the people, technologies, economics, and politics involved in modern telecommunications.

Country Music, U.S.A. Currently popular tunes with a generous sprinkling of old favorites. On Friday broadcasts of Music, U.S.A.

Critic's Choice News from the world of the arts.

Encounter A discussion program presenting opinions on the issues facing America and the world.

Focus The major figures and issues that shape contemporary life are examined, featuring interviews from authorities on opposing sides.

Issues in the News Members of the Washington press corps discuss current topics.

Magazine Show Features about cul-

ture, science, sports, medicine, and the arts in America.

Music, U.S.A. (Standards) Classics of American popular music. On Sunday and Monday broadcasts of Music, U.S.A.

Music, U.S.A. (Jazz) Willis Conover looks at jazz of yesterday and today, in the U.S. and abroad.

New Horizons The world of science, medicine, and technology.

News Reports Ten minutes of worldwide and special regional news on the hour.

Newsline News, correspondent reports, interviews, and opinion.

Now Music, U.S.A. Rock and soul music from old favorites to the latest hits with profiles on the stars. On Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday broadcasts of Music, U.S.A.

Press Conference, U.S.A. American and international correspondents ask questions of newsmakers in VOA's studios.

Special English Feature programs include *This Is America*, *Space and*

Man, *The Making of a Nation*, *American Stories*, *American Mosaic*, and *Words and Their Stories*.

Studio One Dramatized, semi-dramatized, and narrative documentaries. Subjects range from personality profiles to reviews of historic events.

VOA Morning. Sports, science, business, music, and features about America.

Weekend Magazine A look at the people and places of the United States, featuring music, conversations with correspondents, and talks about the arts.

World Report News, interviews, correspondent reports, and opinion.

Morning Newline News, correspondent reports, and opinions.

REGIONAL PROGRAMS

Africa in Print Reviews of books, periodicals, and discussion of issues of interest to Africa.

African Panorama News, correspondent reports, and backgrounders.

Asia Report News, correspondent reports, interviews, and opinion.

Daybreak Africa Correspondent reports, news features, and backgrounders.

Caribbean Report News, correspondent reports, and opinion.

Music Time in Africa Music of Africa from both traditional and modern artists.

Nightline Africa News, correspondent reports, backgrounders, and features on world and African issues.

Report to the Americas News, correspondent reports, interviews, and opinion.

Spotlight In-depth examination of issues of interest in the Americas.

VOA-Europe Popular music, news, and features broadcast to Western Europe.

Voices of Africa Actual voices and views of African opinion-makers from throughout the continent.

PROGRAM NOTES

AFRICA

SUNDAY	MONDAY-FRIDAY	SATURDAY
<i>East, Central, Southern (0300-0430) 11835; (0300-0500) 9550; (0300-0600) 6035, 7280, 9575; (0500-0600) 9540; Central (0300-0430) 3390; Southern (0300-0430) 621*; West (0600-0700) 3990, 6035, 6080, 6125, 7280, 9530, 9540, 9550, 11915.</i>		
0400 News 0410 VOA Morning 0500 News 0510 VOA Morning 0600 News 0610 VOA Morning	0300 News 0310 Daybreak Africa 0400 News 0410 Morning Newslines 0430 VOA Morning 0500 News 0510 Morning Newslines 0530 VOA Morning 0600 News 0610 Daybreak Africa	0300 News 0310 VOA Morning 0400 News 0410 VOA Morning 0500 News 0510 VOA Morning 0600 News 0610 VOA Morning
<i>West (1600-2200) 15410, 15580, 17785, 17800; (1900-2200) 9620; East (1600-1900) 9575, 11920; East/Central (1600-2100) 17870; (1600-2200) 15445; West Central (1600-2200) 7195; (1800-2200) 21485; West/Southern (1900-2200) 6045; Southern (1600-1830) 15600; (1730-2200) 621*.</i>		
1600 News 1610 Nightline Africa 1700 News 1710 Voices of Africa 1730 Music Time in Africa 1800 News 1810 Encounter 1830 Special English News & Features 1900 News 1910 Africa in Print 1930 Music Time in Africa 2000 News 2010 Nightline Africa 2100 News 2110 New Horizons 2130 Studio One	1600 News 1610 Nightline Africa 1700 News 1710 African Panorama 1730 Music, U.S.A. 1800 News 1810 Focus 1830 Special English News & Features 1900 News 1910 African Panorama 1930 Sound of Soul 2000 News 2010 Nightline Africa 2100 News 2110 World Report	1600 News 1610 Nightline Africa 1700 News 1710 Africa in Print 1730 Sound of Soul 1800 News 1810 American Viewpoints 1830 Special English News & Features 1900 News 1910 Voices of Africa 1930 Press Conference, U.S.A. 2000 News 2010 Nightline Africa 2100 News 2110 Communications World 2130 Weekend Magazine

CARIBBEAN

SUNDAY	MONDAY-FRIDAY	SATURDAY
(0000-0200) 930*, 1580*, 6130, 9455.		
0000 News 0010 Encounter 0030 Studio One 0100 News 0110 New Horizons 0130 Issues in the News	0000 News 0010 Caribbean Report 0030 Music, U.S.A. 0100 News 0110 Report to the Americas	0000 News 0010 Closeup 0030 Press Conference, U.S.A. 0100 News 0110 Communications World 0130 Weekend Magazine
(1000-1200) 1580*, 5975, 6160, 9700.		
1000 News 1010 VOA Morning 1100 News 1110 Critic's Choice 1130 Spotlight	1000 News 1010 Focus 1030 VOA Morning 1100 News 1110 Newslines	1000 News 1010 VOA Morning 1100 News 1110 American Viewpoints 1130 Music, U.S.A.

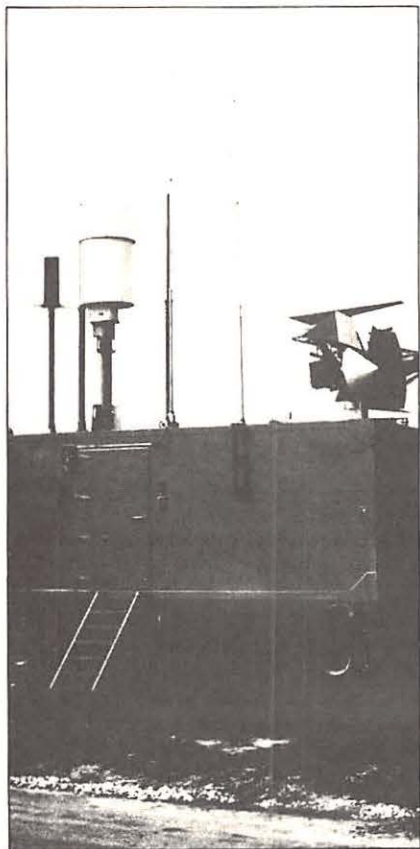
EUROPE AND NORTH AFRICA

SUNDAY	MONDAY-FRIDAY	SATURDAY
<i>Europe (0300-0700) 6040, 7200; (0400-0430 and 0500-0700) 792*; (0400-0700) 5995, 7170; (0430-0500) 1197*; (0430-0500 and 0630-0700) 3980; (0500-0545 and 0615-0700) 6060; (0600-0700) 7325. North Africa (0500-0700) 7170; (0600-0700) 6095, 11805.</i>		
0300 News 0310 VOA Morning 0400 News 0410 VOA Morning 0500 News 0510 VOA Morning 0600 News 0610 VOA Morning	0300 News 0310 Newslane 0330 VOA Morning 0400 News 0410 Newslane 0430 VOA Morning 0500 News 0510 Newslane 0530 VOA Morning 0600 News 0610 Newslane 0630 VOA Morning	0300 News 0310 VOA Morning 0400 News 0410 VOA Morning 0500 News 0510 VOA Morning 0600 News 0610 VOA Morning
<i>Europe (1700-1730) 1197*, 3980; (1700-1800 and 1930-2000) 792*; (1700-2200) 6040, 9760, 11760; (1930-2000) 792*; North Africa (1700-2100) 11760; (1830-2200) 9760.</i>		
1700 News 1710 Critic's Choice 1730 Issues in the News 1800 News 1810 Encounter 1830 Special English News & Features 1900 News 1910 Sunday Report 1930 Music, U.S.A. (Standards) 2000 News 2010 The Concert Hall 2055 Editorial 2100 News 2110 New Horizons 2130 Studio One	1700 News 1710 Newslane 1730 Music, U.S.A. 1800 News 1810 Focus 1830 Special English News & Features 1900 News 1910 Newslane 1930 Magazine Show 2000 News 2010 Music, U.S.A. (Jazz) 2055 Editorial 2100 News 2110 World Report	1700 News 1710 Communications World 1730 Weekend Magazine 1800 News 1810 Closeup 1830 Special English News & Features 1900 News 1910 American Viewpoints 1930 Press Conference, U.S.A. 2000 News 2010 Music, U.S.A. (Jazz) 2055 Editorial 2100 News 2110 Communications World 2130 Weekend Magazine

MIDDLE EAST (partial listing)

SUNDAY	MONDAY-FRIDAY	SATURDAY
(0300-0330 and 0600-0700) 1260*; (0300-0600) 7200, 9740; (0500-0600) 9670, 11925, 15205; (0600-0700) 5965, 7325, 15195.		
0300 News 0310 VOA Morning 0400 News 0410 VOA Morning 0500 News 0510 VOA Morning 0600 News 0610 VOA Morning	0300 News 0310 Morning Newslane 0330 VOA Morning 0400 News 0410 Morning Newslane 0430 VOA Morning 0500 News 0510 Morning Newslane 0530 VOA Morning 0600 News 0610 Morning Newslane 0630 VOA Morning	0300 News 0310 VOA Morning 0400 News 0410 VOA Morning 0500 News 0510 VOA Morning 0600 News 0610 VOA Morning

Tracsvan Stymies Enemy Comms



"In practice, it is extremely difficult to get all the NATO nations to participate in a single project."

This quote from Robert Komer, Under Secretary for Defense Policy during the Carter administration, keynotes the initiative which created a Multi-Service Electronics Warfare Support Group (NEWSG) to expand the capability of the NATO alliance.

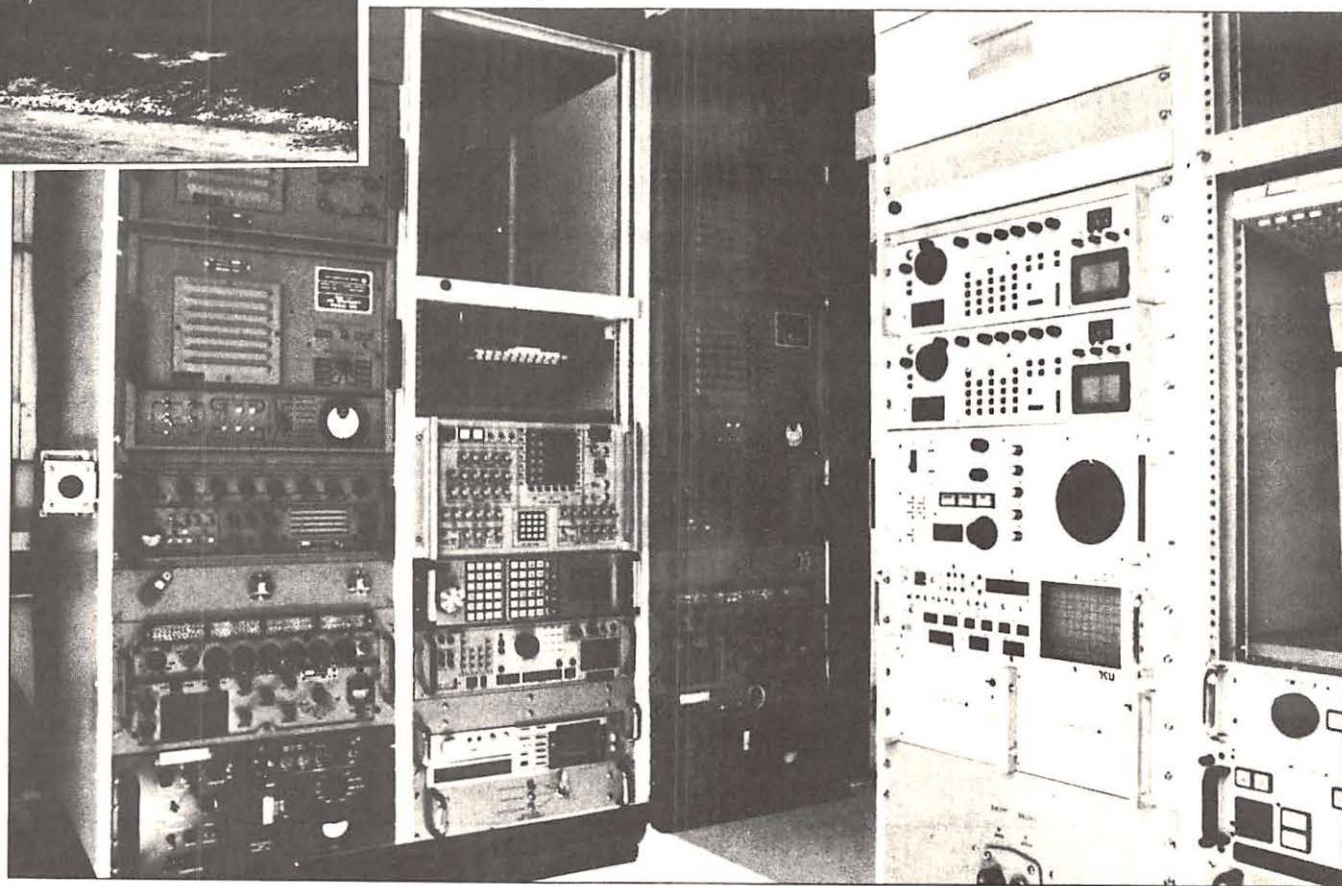
The Fleet Electronic Warfare Support Group (FEWSG), first visualized in 1968, now maintains an impressive array of electronic warfare hardware, including high power jamming transmitters, aircraft pods, wide-coverage receivers, and highly-flexible simulators.

The British specified the development of three Transportable Radar and Communi-

cations Simulator Vans (TRACSVANs), the prime contracting of which was granted to Sperry Corporation. Each TRACSVAN comprises a simulator van, a mobilizer (set of wheels) and a diesel generator.

Major subsystems of the creation include a radar simulator, radar jammer, radio direction finder/tracker, communications and electronic countermeasures (ECM), and a computer controlled monitoring system.

Normal communications are conducted via redundant pairs of transceivers for HF, VHF and UHF; a surveillance receiver allows continuous coverage of the 10 kHz-500 Mhz spectrum. Jamming is accommodated by various modes: AM and FM noise, five audio tones with squarewave or sawtooth modulation, or random Morse code. (Courtesy Signal and Newsbriefs magazines.)



Inside and outside views of TRACSVAN

Mobile Data Terminals

"ZAP....Z-A-A-A-P". The raucous sound is familiar to scanner listeners in larger cities nationwide. It is the exchange of data between fixed and mobile terminals of public service agencies. But can they be monitored on standard equipment?

This is a question that we have asked our readers for years; as yet, no one has reported being successful. Perhaps the reason is that the protocol is non-standard, a proprietary system developed by a specific manufacturer and never intended to be compatible with existing modes.

Shown here is an example of just such a device, the KDT 480 mobile data terminal from Motorola. The brilliant, 20-square-inch CRT display is capable of showing 12 lines, 40 characters each, plus two additional lines of status information, in bright sunlight.

The terminal supports the full 96 character ASCII character set plus 32 additional characters to allow graphic displays such as

maps and diagrams. Up to 3000 characters of a message may be stored in RAM.

Portables, Too

Motorola also markets the KDT-800 portable data terminal which transmits and receives 4800 bps data in the 800 MHz band. Its I/O port is capable of 300 to 9600 bps; it features 32k ROM (expandable to 160k bytes) and 24k RAM (expandable to 80k bytes).

And Even a Vehicle Location System

Keeping a vigilant watch on a large fleet of police vehicles is a complex task for a dispatcher. The Motorola Automatic Vehicle Location system (AVL) makes the job a little easier.

Using the Coast Guard's 100 kHz LORAN-C (Long Range Aid to Navigation) as a stable marker beacon, fix accuracies within 1/8 mile are possible 95% of the time. Sequential, routine polling of vehicles may be increased to once every two minutes when necessary to keep tabs on hot spots.

An officer in an emergency situation can press a button and the five closest cars will be alerted immediately for backup, even if their vehicles and radios are turned off. If an officer leaves his vehicle for a longer period than expected, the dispatcher is signalled by an audible alarm and highlighted display on the terminal.



Generic Engineering

The Sangean ATS-803 and Radio Shack DX-440

Most of the time, a given model of a radio is unique. You don't see it except under the label of the manufacturer, and that's that. But there are exceptions, like the Marc II we reported on in the December issue of *Monitoring Times*.

Manufacturers such as these sometimes sell more world band radios under other firms' names than under their own. The reason for this is simple. Just because a manufacturer

knows how to make radios doesn't necessarily mean that they know how to sell them to the public. Team up a manufacturer with a firm that has better marketing and distribution channels, and a marriage of convenience can result.

The Taiwanese firm of Sangean is familiar to many shortwave listeners as the producer of a small line of world band portables. What's interesting is that it also manufac-

tures for other firms. Not just one other firm, mind you, but any number of firms ranging from Sears to Emerson to Radio Shack.

To add to the confusion, these manufacturers sometimes alter models for their clients. For example, the Tandy/Radio Shack DX-360 is nothing more than a woefully stripped-down version of the manufacturer's set, the Silver XF1900. So these radios are not necessarily peas in a pod with different labels stuck on them. Some are worse than the manufacturer's original radio. Some are better.

The original version ATS-803, for example, which is a midsize portable and Sangean's top-of-the-line, -- was rather unselective. What this means is that interference from adjacent stations had a greater-than-desirable tendency to disrupt reception of the station you were trying to hear.

Improvements From EEB

Electronic Equipment Bank, which used to distribute the '803, poked about the set's innards and discovered something interesting. Hidden inside was a second and much more selective bandwidth filter. That filter was well suited to reception of world band broadcasts, but for some unaccountable reason, Sangean had rigged it up so that it only switched in when the scanner was in use.

So EEB's technicians came up with a switch to allow the listener to choose between the usual wide filter and the almost-secret narrow filter. But prying open cabinets and working with delicate circuitry for large numbers of sets became a growing headache. So EEB asked Sangean if they could



The evolution of a receiver - Sometimes cooperation between manufacturer and dealer results in a better receiver; sometimes worse. In the case of the Sangean ATS-803 it has resulted in a much improved radio!

custom-produce the '803 for them with the switchable bandwidth filtering already included. Sangean agreed and another new version of the ATS-803 -- called the "EEB 2020," was born.

Enhanced Performance

The '2020 is pretty straightforward to operate, given that it has keypad tuning, a conventional tuning knob, plus programmable channel memories for favorite stations.

It's obviously a real improvement over the original '803. With the '2020, if the station you're listening to is out in the clear, you can open up the bandwidth for maximum fidelity -- the same result that you'd get with the original '803. With the '2020, however, if there is interference from nearby channels, you can switch in the narrow filter to clean things up.

Improved bandwidth filtering doesn't make the Sangean into a communications receiver. But considering that the '2020 sold in the US for \$179.95, it was a pretty darned good buy for the newcomer or for a second set to take on trips or out in the backyard. The only other world band radio in the same cost/performance league would have been Magnavox's D2935 portable... had they ever put it on sale in North America as they promised.

More Upgraded Versions

EEB's pioneering efforts are beginning to be show up elsewhere now. Last August, Radio Shack introduced its model DX-440 portable, which is essentially the '2020 with a number of *additional* circuit changes mandated by Radio Shack. Radio Shack's DX-440 sells for \$199.95.

In the meantime, the original Sangean ATS-803 itself was superseded in December by an improved version selling for \$10-15 or so more. This version is all but identical to the DX-440 and very similar to the EEB-2020.

Hand-Held Scanner Reception

Today's hand-held programmable scanners are highly sensitive and sophisticated receivers (the Bearcat BC-100XL and the Regency HX-1000/1200 are among a growing number of quality units), but their range is often severely limited by the short "rubber ducky" antennas with which they are supplied.

TIP: To increase the range of your hand-held scanner, install an extendable full-length antenna with a standard BNC base. This simple operation will noticeably increase your receiving distance.

Bob Grove's

EQUIP-tips



Tips from the expert on boosting the performance of your listening equipment

The Grove ANT-8 is a fully adjustable whip antenna, offering a standard BNC base to fit most programmables. Length is extendable from 7 to 46 inches. Replace that rubber ducky with the ANT-8 and *stand back!*

Only \$12⁹⁵ plus \$1⁵⁰ Shipping

Grove Enterprises

140 Dog Branch Road Brasstown, N.C. 28902
(704) 837-9200 or (MC & Visa only) 1-800-438-8155

The Demise of EEB-2020

If all of this has you a little confused, relax. Things are beginning to settle down. With all these improved versions of the '803 available, the need for a distinct EEB 2020 diminished. So EEB sold the last of its '2020's back in December. Replacing the '2020 will be -- you guessed it -- the same, improved version of the '803 that most of the other dealers carry -- at about \$10 more than the '2020.

And so ends the tale of a heads-up dealer, who, rather than the manufacturer, brought about important engineering improvements in a world band radio. And we're all the beneficiaries of EEB's efforts. Now, at last, there's a world-class world band receiver available for under \$200.

You can hear Larry Magne's equipment reviews the first Saturday night each month over Radio Canada International's "SWL Digest" at 8:10 PM Eastern Time on 5960 and 9755 kHz. Larry's "What's New in Equipment" is also featured over "SWL Digest" various other Saturdays throughout the month. Additionally, Passport's Don Jensen and Tony Jones can be heard the third Saturday night each month.

In the US, RDI White Papers are carried by various dealers, including Electronic Equipment Bank, Imprime and Universal Shortwave. A free catalogue of the latest editions of all available RDI White Papers, which cover -- warts and all -- the most advanced communications receivers, portables and antennas, may be obtained by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to Publications Information, Radio Database International, Box 300, Penn's Park PA 18943 USA.

Support Your MT Advertisers

THEY DESERVE IT!

Did you know that without the aid of advertising copy your subscription costs would be a lot higher? Think about it next time you need to order that book or receiver or accessory. Their advertisement is a vote of confidence that MT readers are active radio monitors ...

Your order from them is your
vote of thanks!

Uniden BC100XLT Handheld Scanner

With the announcement by Regency that it is dropping out of the consumer electronics market, Uniden will undoubtedly increase its domination of the scanner marketplace. At this writing, Uniden is considering buying Regency's consumer division. A decision is due shortly.

Recent delays by Uniden to introduce such new products as the BC200XLT plus their announcement that they would be disabling cellular reception in all future products have alarmed many Uniden customers.

The newest product to reach the user is the BC100XLT, a 100-memory-channel hand-held which will probably replace the venerable BC100XL. Bearcat's BC-100 was the first handheld programmable scanner ever produced and its generations have set the standard for most of this decade.

Appearances

Uniden has finally abandoned the substantial aluminum enclosure provided with previous models of the 100 series, substituting instead a well-made plastic case resembling that of the competitive Regency HX1500.

The new scanner measures 2-3/4"W x 7-1/2"H x 1-1/4"D and weighs just over one pound, including carrying case.

Specifications

The BC-100XLT is a departure from the earlier BC-100 series, looking more like a tall BC-70XLT; fortunately, there the resemblance ends. 100 memory channels, available sequentially or in ten banks of ten channels each, cover the frequencies 29-54, 118-136, 136-174, and 406-512 MHz.

Features include 15-channels-per-second scan speed, 25-frequencies-per-second search speed, well-lighted LCD display, automatic weather channel search, up/down search step, and individual channel lockout and delay.

A priority command selects the first channel of each bank, allowing up to ten priority channels depending upon the number of banks activated.

Selectivity is stated as -55 dB @ +/- 25 kHz, but no -6 dB figure is given to reveal shape factor of the filter(s). Audio output power of 480 mW provides ample volume for most applications, although the gain control will be turned nearly full on for some noisy environments; still, integrity of the sound remains high.

Sensitivity of our evaluation unit was on par with its predecessor, the BC-100XL. Uniden's published sensitivity figures are 0.4 uV for the 29-54 and 136-174 MHz ranges; 0.8 uV for 118-136 MHz (AM); and 0.5 uV for 406-512 MHz. These figures seem credible and respectable judging from our listening test.

The battery is a detachable module which holds its charge for at least 8 hours of average, low-volume listening. It may be charged from the AC adaptor (provided) or from any source of 12 VDC, and the radio may be operated from those sources as well while charging.

An AC wall adaptor, flex whip, earphone, rechargeable battery pack, and heavy-duty leatherette holster are provided along with an instruction sheet. Warranty is one year.

The average selling price of the BC100XLT is \$219.95 from MT advertisers, but could increase if there is further devaluation of the American dollar in the Japanese market. ■



Antennas to Increase Your Listening Range!

The BEST Scanner Antenna Ever Made

25-54, 108-512, 806-960 MHz

Up to 8 db gain over other scanner antennas.

ORDER
ANT 1B

SCANNER
BEAM

Only
\$49⁰⁰

\$3 UPS
\$6 U.S. Mail
Parcel Post

Our world-renowned Scanner Beam provides unexcelled 30-50 MHz low band reception, 108-136 MHz aircraft, 136-174 MHz high band, 225-400 MHz military aircraft and satellites, 406-512 MHz UHF, and 806-960 MHz microwave mobile.

HAMS NOTE—can be used for transmitting up to 25 watts on 144, 220 and 420 MHz bands.

May be used with inexpensive TV antenna rotator for boresight accuracy, or fixed in one direction as required for those elusive, distant stations. Local signals still come in loud and clear from all directions.

Balun transformer, offset pipe and all mounting hardware included (requires TV type F connector on your coax). Approximate size 6'H x 4'L.

Grove's Outdoor Scanner Antenna System

1. Start with our OMNI or SCANNER BEAM

See ads on this page for our top-quality, low-cost antennas—the all-band, all direction OMNI Ant-5, and the world-renowned SCANNER BEAM Ant-1B directional antenna.

2. Then add our Wideband Preamp, Power Ant III*



The Grove PRE-3 Power Ant has taken all the best from its successful predecessors and combined them into one powerful signal booster for scanners, short wave and medium wave receivers, even TV and FM stereos!

Equipped with a high gain, low noise, solid state amplifier stage, the PRE-3's front panel control allows custom selection of up to 30 dB of amplification!

Two output connectors are provided allowing you to use two receivers on one antenna at the same time! All connectors are type F for maximum signal transfer.

What you need to order:

OMNI (Ant-5B) OR	\$19 (plus \$2 UPS, \$4 U.S. Mail P.P., \$6 Canada Air P.P.)
Scanner Beam (Ant-1B)	\$49 (plus \$3 UPS, \$6 U.S. Mail P.P., \$9 Canada Air P.P.)
PRE-3 Power Ant III	\$39 (plus \$1 UPS, \$3 U.S. Mail P.P., \$4 Canada Air P.P.)
ACC-20 AC adaptor	\$9.95 (free shipping with PRE-3)
ACC-60 receiver cable	\$7.50
(you specify connector or receiver model, one for each receiver)	

Grove's Indoor Scanner Antenna System

Incorporating the
Grove Hidden Antenna
and Power Ant III



The Grove Hidden Antenna is a high performance, amplified indoor antenna system for scanner monitoring and general coverage shortwave and medium wave reception.

This 66-inch, thin profile, flexible wire antenna can be tucked in a corner, hung behind a drape—just about anywhere out of sight. And when connected to the powerful PRE-3 signal booster, you have instant total spectrum coverage from 100 kHz to over 1000 MHz!

Yes, wide area scanner coverage and even global short wave reception will be at your fingertips, and you can operate two radios at one time!

What you need to order:

ANT-6 Hidden Antenna	\$8.95 (free shipping)
PRE-3 Power Ant III	\$39 (plus \$1.50 UPS, \$3 U.S. P.P., \$4 Canada)
ACC-20 AC adaptor	\$9.95 (free shipping with PRE-3)
ACC-60 receiver cable	\$7.50
(you specify connector or receiver model, one for each receiver)	

OMNI

ALL-BAND, ALL-DIRECTION SCANNER ANTENNA!

The lowest cost, total coverage scanner antenna on the market!

Gain Figures: (approximate)

Low Band	Unity
High Band	2dB
UHF	4dB

The exciting OMNI, developed by Bob Grove, is a non-directional vertical dipole with continuous 30-960 MHz coverage. A single 66-inch element works on the harmonic principle to provide in- and out-of-band scanner reception throughout the VHF/UHF spectrum.

Listen to low band, high band, UHF, military and civilian aircraft bands, even cellular radiotelephone, all on one low cost antenna.

All mounting hardware included. Requires TV Type F connector on your coax.

ANT-5B



\$19⁰⁰

\$2 UPS Shipping,
\$4 US Mail P.P., \$6 Canadian Air P.P.



Grove Enterprises

P.O. Box 98

Brasstown, N.C. 28902

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-438-8155

(Mastercard/Visa)

WHAT'S NEW?



The Ameco PT-2 preamplifier has long been the industry standard; now Ameco introduces the PT-3.

Ameco PT-3 Preamplifier

The name Ameco has been respected among members of the amateur radio fraternity for decades. Recently, the Ameco code tapes were mentioned in the pages of *MT*. For many years, their PT-2 preamplifier was a standard in the industry. Now, the PT-3 has been introduced.

The Ameco PT-3 is continuously tunable from 1.8-54 MHz; it has a built-in transceive capability allowing it to bypass itself during transmissions of up to 350 watts of power. Offering up to 26 dB of gain with a dual-gate, low-noise FET amplifier, the PT-3 requires 12 VDC power.

Housed in an attractive metal cabinet, the PT-3 has a gain control, transceive delay control, bandswitch, tuning dial, preamp bypass switch, power switch, and transmit/receive status lights. It is designed for a nominal 50 ohm line.

(PT-3 transceiver/receiver preamplifier, \$109.95; P-12T AC power supply, \$8.95. Catalog available from Ameco Equipment Co., 220 E. Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, NY 11501)

Midland Gold Power Max CB

While we rarely venture into CB products, this release from Midland International



Midland's limited edition Gold Power Max model -- a collector's item and more!

(Consumer Communications Division, 1690 North Topping, Kansas City, MO 64120) is exceptional enough to deserve mention.

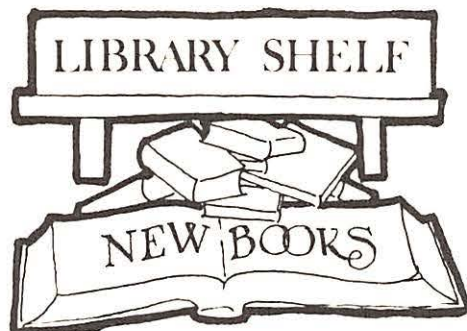
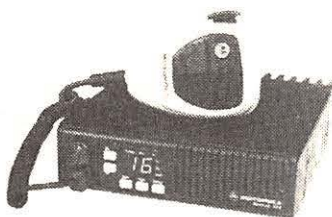
Intended as a special limited edition transceiver for 1988 to celebrate the 30th anniversary of citizens band radio, the model 77-250G has 24K gold plated knobs; special gold lettering and accents are found on both the radio and the microphone. The black, high-tech face features high intensity amber readouts.

Not all of the glamour is glitz, however; the Gold Power Max offers high level modulation, a tuned-gate MOSFET amplifier for low noise and high sensitivity, a dual conversion receiver with both crystal and ceramic filters for excellent adjacent channel selectivity, switchable audio noise limiter (ANL), and a switchable dynamic noise filter for ignition noise suppression.

A seven-stage, multicolored meter registers signal strength, RF power, modulation level, and standing wave ratio (SWR); instant channel 9 and 19 access is provided; and a slide-in/slide-out mount allows 30 degree horizontal and vertical movement. Suggested retail is \$279.95.

New Compact Radios from Motorola

The Motorola Communications Sector (1301 E. Algonquin Rd., Schaumburg, IL 60196) has announced a new line of MaxTrac professional mobile radios. Available in 136-162, 146-174, 449-470, and 800 MHz versions, the mobiles are offered with 2, 6, or 16 channel capacity (20 for the 800 MHz version).



1988 Hamtronics Catalog

(\$1 U.S. first class, \$2 overseas; from Hamtronics, Inc., 65-F Moul Rd., Hilton, NY 14468-9535)

Whether you are a licensed ham or an active listener--or both--there is bound to be something of interest in the new Hamtronics catalog. Specialized for years in kits and factory wired receivers and converters, Hamtronics' new 36 page catalog now has an FM receiver for 902-928 MHz, a 137 MHz weather satellite receiver, 9600 baud packet linking system, and many other products as well.

Aero/Marine Beacon Guide Updater

by Ken Stryker (14 pages, 8-1/2" x 11", \$4 from the author at 2856-G West Touhy Ave., Chicago, IL 60645)

For those low frequency addicts who enjoy logging stations below the 550 kHz band, Ken Stryker's beacon guide has provided an excellent source of station identifications for years. His new updater allows owners of the full guide to bring their listing up to date.

For those who don't have the full volume, a special combination price of \$12.50 brings both the full listing and the new updater.

Government Radio Systems -- California Fifth edition

by Robert Kelly (360 pages, 8-1/2" x 11", perfect bound, drilled for looseleaf binder. \$12 postpaid from Mobile Radio Resources, 2661 Carol Drive, San Jose, CA 95125)

Now in its fifth edition, Kelly's directory remains a leading reference for city, county, state, and federal government agencies throughout California. Because many federal agencies share nationwide allocations, many listings have wide-area applicability.

Listings include police and fire, interagency common, medcomm, state executive branch (Attorney General, corrections, conservation and agriculture, education, etc.), and federal executive agencies (Agriculture, Commerce, Justice, Treasury, Interior, Transportation, Labor, State, Energy) and many more.

Kelly's publication is the only one which includes exhaustive system details such as channelization plans, input/output repeater pairing, tone squelch frequencies, and unit designators where available.

Frequency ranges are 30-50 MHz low band, 72-76 MHz midband, 151-174 MHz high band, 406-512 MHz UHF, and 806-960 MHz microwave mobile. Even if you're not a Californian, this work is an excellent reference for studying bandplanning. ■

New from Motorola: upper left, Motorola's MaxTrac 100 and 300 mobile radios; left, MaxTrac 800 MHz series trunked mobile radios.

So You Want to QSL?

"You write to radio stations, and they send you back a 'post card' proving that you heard them?" These are words (usually spoken in a baffled tone of voice) that challenge a radio hobbyist's skills at explaining foreign concepts!

Although the idea of QSLs strikes most non-hobbyists as unusual, the cards are a modern relic of a tradition that dates back to the beginnings of radio broadcasting and amateur operating. This month's column looks at both the QSL's history and how you can improve your luck if collecting such items tickles your fancy.

If you are relatively new to radio as a hobby, you may not be familiar with reception reports and QSL cards. So perhaps a bit of introduction is in order. A QSL is a card sent by a radio station verifying that a listener heard a specific transmission.

Shortwave, AM, FM and many Amateur and utility stations will all verify reports that provide information proving a listener heard the transmission (generally consisting of a recitation of program details, the time, date and frequency of the station). Many hobbyists seek to collect as many of these cards as possible in the same way other people collect stamps or coins. The difference is that money alone is not enough to amass an impressive collection of QSLs. Skill plays a part as well.

History

In the early days, radio amateurs were primarily interested in increasing their contact range as much as possible - distance was everything. Without some tangible evidence, however, proof of contact was impossible. Someone, whose name is unrecorded, hit upon the idea of exchanging a card or letter verifying the contact.

These so called QSL cards are still actively exchanged by amateurs, and listeners also may obtain Ham QSLs by requesting them from the operator directly or through one of the Ham QSL bureaus. QSL, by the way, is the Q code abbreviation meaning "I am acknowledging receipt (of a message), and thus was applied to an acknowledgement of reception card as well.

In the 20's and 30's when broadcasting was just becoming popular, listeners also wanted to be able to prove to disbelieving neighbors and friends that they had heard station XYZ. Early in the 1920's, something known as the "verified reception stamp" was developed, primarily by the Ekko company, as a way of collecting proof of reception for broadcast stations.

Stations throughout North America, and to a lesser extent, other areas of the world, would provide listeners with a stamp to paste into their collection books upon receipt of proof of reception. (Basically, the listeners had to send in a reception report on a special form along with a dime for return postage and handling.) Many stations, in addition, or as an alternative to the stamps, produced verification cards, similar to amateurs' QSL cards. These would then be provided to the listener writing a report.

All of this begs the question, why would a station care to send out a QSL stamp or card anyhow? Simply put, from the station's perspective, it was a bonus to be able to show advertisers they really did have listeners! In the days before ratings, direct mail was the only easy way to do this. Station engineers also appreciated the information on how the signal was "getting out" in order to judge how they were doing their job.

As you can see, despite the fact that so few casual listeners have heard of them, QSLs in one form or another actually pre-date broadcasting. Early broadcast stations started to use QSLs early on as a public relations measure to attract listeners, and continue to do so today, albeit for different reasons.

QSLing Today

QSLing today is a bit different than it was in the 1920's, but many of the basics remain the same. Most standard broadcast stations are not overly concerned with attracting a large audience from outside their primary target area, do not care to learn how reception quality in distant areas is, and thus do not promote QSLing. Ratings are a more reliable way to determine listener shares, and are universally used to set advertising rates.

Primarily as a tradition, and also as a public relations measure, however, most local broadcasters continue to provide a verification cards to listeners who write with a reception report and a request.

Although there is a dedicated core of hobbyists primarily interested in Medium Wave (what most people refer to as "AM") Broadcast DX and who regularly attempt to QSL those stations, most activity in this area is by listeners monitoring the short-wave bands.

The reason QSLs remain a major part of shortwave monitoring is, first of all, that broadcast stations do not have the luxury of ratings to determine listener share. Further, they *are* concerned with reaching distant audiences, and signal quality reports are more valuable in those circumstances than when a station is only interested in a local audience. For the same reasons MW broadcast stations started QSLing in the 1920's, shortwave broadcast stations continue it today.

Stations (both MW and SW) continue to QSL as a public relations measure, and a polite request along with a useful reception report is the best way to get a verification.

Hints and Kinks

As a minimum, a reception report should contain the time, date and frequency of station (in units the station staff will understand). Some indication of program details and a description of the equipment used is also desirable. Let's look at each of these items in more detail.

The frequency of a station should be listed in either kilohertz or megahertz and should be as accurate as possible. If the station is announcing one frequency and you note they are on another, you should point out the discrepancy, and list both frequencies. The time and date should be in units the station personnel will understand.

Generally it is OK to use a 24 hour clock rather than AM or PM, but if the station is not aimed at listeners outside the national borders of the country it is best to state the time of reception in the local time of the station, and not UTC or GMT. Remember - the date changes at midnight in the time

GALAXY ELECTRONICS

BOX 1202—67 EBER AVE., AKRON, OHIO 44309

(216) 376-2402

\$319



\$223

NEW BC-600XLT!!

100ch, 29-54, 118-174,
406-512! Search, Scan, Delay,
Priority, AC/DC, SERVICE
SEARCH!!



75ch, 29-54, 118-175,
406-512, 806-950!! TURBO-
SCANS 40 ch Per Second!!

SHORTWAVE RADIO

NRD-525 09.34 mhz, 200 Memorys, Scans, Ultimate...	1165.00
ICOM ICR-71/A 100khz 30mhz, 32 Memorys, Scans...	849.00
FRG-8800 150khz 30mhz, 12 Memorys, Digital, Scans...	624.00
KENWOOD	
R-5000 100khz 30mhz, Digital, 100 Memorys, Scans...	799.00
R-2000 150khz 30mhz, 10 Memorys, Digital, Scans...	559.00
SONY 2010 150khz 30mhz, 76-108, 116-136mhz...	319.00
SONY 2003 150khz 30mhz, 76-108 Memorys...	234.00
PRO-80 150khz 216mhz, 40 Memorys, Scans...	389.00

POLICE/FIRE SCANNERS

BC-800XLT 40ch, 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-912...	279.00
BC-600XLT 100ch, 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, S/Search...	223.00
BC-100XLT 100ch, 29-54, 118-174, 406-512...	225.00
BC-210XLT 40ch, 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, AC/DC...	219.00
REGENCY	
TS-2 75ch, 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-956, AC/DC...	319.00
TS-1 35ch, 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, AC/DC...	249.00
HX-850 55ch, 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 Handheld...	239.00
Z-60 50ch 30-50, 88-108, 118-174, 406-512, "Special"...	164.00

Cordless Phones • CB Radios • Radar Detectors • Frequency Directories
True Discount Prices & Free UPS Shipping To 48 States Picture Catalog \$1.00 Refundable

you are using for the report not at midnight in any other time zone! Thus all domestic broadcasters, whether on SW or MW, should receive reports that list the time in the local time of the station.

The description of equipment should be something more than just model numbers. It is more helpful to the station if a report indicates that your receiving equipment is a digital read-out portable or a 10 tube communications receiver, or whatever.

Lastly, programme details should be comprehensive enough to prove you heard the station, but need not be a word-for-word transcription of the broadcast. Song titles, the subject of news items and products advertised are all good things to note. If you can keep a running tabulation of the time when various announcements were aired (accurate to one half minute is fine) it will help the station is verifying the report.

As indicated above, the primary tools in successful QSLing are accurate reception reports, and a polite request. Depending on the type of station, however, there are other items that may be helpful.

Special Considerations:

If the report is to a large governmental station like Radio Netherlands or Radio Moscow, a report in English (or the language of the broadcast) and a request for the verification card is perfectly adequate. Other types of stations will require additional consideration.

Smaller stations, such as Radio New Zealand or commercial or religious stations such as WABC, or HCJB, require postage with the reception report as a matter of courtesy. Again, a report in English or the language of the broadcast is usually acceptable for such stations, although with domestic stations (both MW and SW) you should report only in the language of the broadcast or the primary language of the country of the station.

Information in addition to the basics listed above is acceptable, and at times, desirable. Such information makes a report much more interesting to the person answering mail for the station, and especially with

For stations unaccustomed to sending verification reports, it is helpful to enclose a prepared form card (PFC) for them to fill in the blanks.

CALL SIGN	DATE	GMT	KHZ	MODE	POWER
XMTR:			ANTENNA:		

smaller broadcasters and utility stations, such interest can spell the difference between a report that is placed in the circular file, and one that is answered.

Creativity plays a big role here. Additional information such as something about the economy and history of your area, or including a small souvenir like cancelled postage stamps of interest to a foreign collector, are just two ideas on how to make a report more interesting.

Another technique that is especially helpful in verifying utility stations is including a "prepared form card" with a report. A PFC is essentially a fill-in-the-blank QSL card that the reporter makes and includes with his report. The station personnel can then complete and sign the card, and return it to the listener.

Most broadcast and amateur stations main-

tain a stock of their own cards, so this unnecessary with those types of reports, but obviously, a utility station is primarily interested in point-to-point transmissions and do not generally stock cards.

For more details where to send reports for specific stations, a reference such as the latest edition of the *World Radio TV Handbook* (about \$19.95 and a "must have" book for anyone interested in SW broadcast listening) is useful.

For a very detailed look at how to verify difficult stations, and a more comprehensive treatment of the techniques of successful reporting than I have had room for here, check out Gerry Dexter's work, *Secrets of Successful QSLing* (\$9.95). Both are available from Imprime.

Radio Shack Batteries and the BC100XL

If you have attempted to replace the AA nicad cells in your Bearcat BC100XL with Radio Shack units, you may notice that the bottom cover ("battery door") for the battery compartment bulges due to the extra length on the new cells. If you are a stalwart do-it-yourselfer, Ron Smith of Birmingham, Alabama, has a cure.

The procedure is simple, but requires a little care: Using a sharp blade, pry out the old metal strip on the battery cover, cutting away any excess plastic to leave a clean surface; replace it with a thin, flat strip of brass shim stock of the same dimensions. It may be held permanently in place by instant-setting glue.

If you goof up the project, you can obtain a new battery door from Uniden: Order #GHZ 316568Z and enclose \$5 which includes shipping from Uniden/Bearcat Parts Dept., 6345 Castleway Court, Indianapolis, IN 46250.

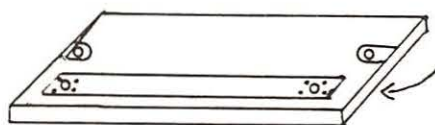


Fig. 1
Pry loose tab with X-acto or similar

Fig. 2

Remove any excess plastic to get a smooth surface. Then instant-glue a thin metal strip in as shown.

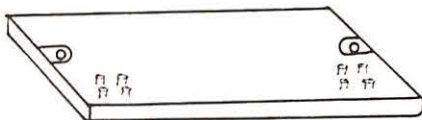
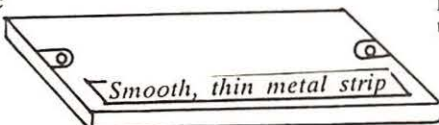


Fig. 3
Cut off pins with X-acto and proceed as before.

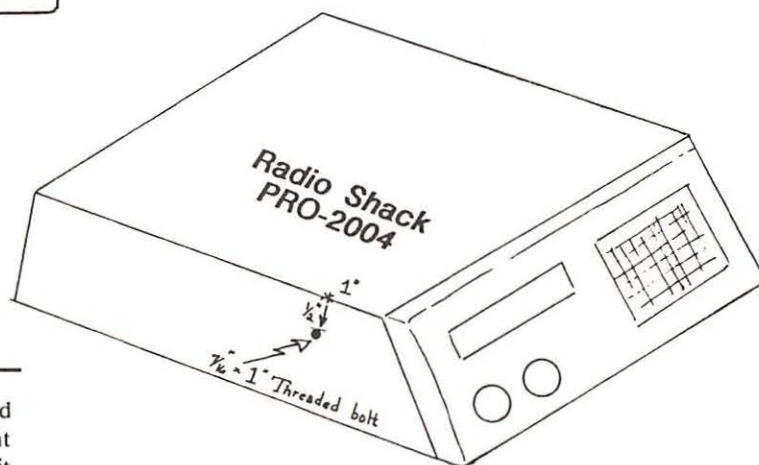
A Mobile Mounting Bracket for the PRO2004

Sure, it's a big scanner; but if you want 300 memory channels and wide frequency coverage, it's a good choice. But what if you want to use the Realistic PRO2004 in the car? How do you mount it under the dash?

John Wilson, W4UFF, of Prince George, Virginia, was faced with just that problem recently and came up with an answer using a convenient universal mounting bracket for autosound applications.

The procedure requires drilling holes into the scanner cabinet and may void your warranty. In any case, proceed very carefully to avoid damaging internal components.

1. Measure 1" back from the top-edge interface with the front bezel (see illustration); then measure 1/2" down from this point and mark it. Repeat for the other side.
2. Slowly and carefully drill a 1/8" hole through each of your two marks, penetrating both the cabinet and the chassis. Repeat using a 1/4" drill bit. Remove the cabinet and brush out any metal turnings.
3. File or ream the hole slightly so that a 7/16" long, threaded, steel bolt will seat in the hole and then, using a socket wrench, use the bolt to tap a thread in the new hole. Needless to say, a tap and die set would help here!
4. With the cabinet still off the scanner, enlarge the two cabinet holes but not the chassis holes) slightly with the next size drill bit. You may wish to make the cabinet holes 1/2" diameter to accommodate two half-inch washers as shims between the mounting bracket and the radio.
5. Reassemble the cabinet on the radio and mount the scanner in place with a universal U-bracket assembly. Fiber washers may be used as shims for tightening to prevent scratching the cabinet.



Button the Beep on the Regency HX1200

One of the blights inflicted upon scanner owners is the obnoxious "beep" which accompanies each key depression on some models. Often, the annoying noise can be heard for considerable distances, a distinct disadvantage when the listener wants to remain inconspicuous in a crowd.

David Cook of Oklahoma City has discovered a simple way to disable the tone on his Regency HX1200; he suspects that a similar fix could be applied to the previous HX1000 and even the present HX1500.

1. Remove the battery door, battery and rubber dust plug from the charger jack.
2. Remove the four black screws from the back of the case, the two silver screws in the bottom of the battery compartment and the two silver screws below the top of the scanner (just above the brass hex spacers).
3. Grasp the front of the case near the speaker and pull it carefully away from the chassis; set it aside.
4. Locate the white connector at the top of the audio board just behind the speaker location and find the 220,000 ohm resistor at the right edge of the connector. Cut one lead midway along its length, leaving enough wire to resolder at a later time to restore the tone if desired.
5. Reassemble the scanner case and test it before installing all the screws.

New Cards for the Old Opti-scan

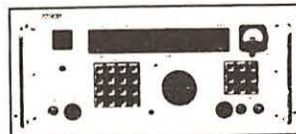
Remember the Opti-Scan? This early scanner was a forerunner of the present generation of programmable, synthesized scanners. An optically-encoded card was placed in a slot, telling the synthesizer what frequency combinations were sought by the user. Unfortunately, while there may still be a few Opti-Scans around there probably aren't any cards.

Alan Aaronson of Yonkers, New York, shares a suggestion with Opti-Scan owners who need additional frequency cards. Using an ordinary photocopy machine, make several copies of an original card face. Glue these copies to thin cardboard for rigidity, resembling an original Opti-Scan program card.

MIL-SPEC COMMUNICATIONS CO. SPECIAL SALE! HF RECEIVERS WORLD-FAMOUS BRAND NAME

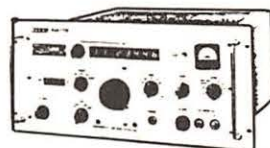
A SPECIAL PURCHASE OF FACTORY-SURPLUS PROFESSIONAL-GRADE H-F RECEIVERS PROVIDES A ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TO UPGRADE YOUR SHACK WITH A TRULY PROFESSIONAL HF RECEIVER. LIMITED SUPPLY

RA-6778C - Digital Receiver
15 kHz - 30 MHz continuous.
Digital readout to 10 Hz with
1 part in 10⁷ stability.
AM-FM-SSB detectors. Filters
include 200, 500, 1000, 3240, and
8000 Hz bandwidths. Keyboard
entry; 16 memory channels



\$ 2595.00 + UPS

RA-6772E - Digital Receiver
1.0 to 30.0 MHz. AM-FM-SSB
Stability 1 part in 10⁸. Display
reads to 10 Hz. Same filters as
above except no 500 Hz bandwidth.



\$ 1995.00 + UPS

BOTH RECEIVERS: Sensitivity on AM of 2.5 uV at 8 kHz BW 10dB/S/N. Third order intercept point in excess of +35 dBm. Both units feature die-cast chassis, and superb shielding. Until you see a truly professional unit, you won't appreciate the quality. Designed for years of continuous use. Made for a NATO military. A US Government export license is required for foreign orders.

Send \$3.00 for descriptive brochures; \$20.00 for a copy of the operations manual, or \$65.00 for a repro service manual. Credited against purchase. Each unit tested prior to shipment.

MIL-SPEC COMMUNICATIONS CO.
P.O. Box 461
Wakefield, Rhode Island
02880

WE SPECIALIZE IN MIL-SPEC
RECEIVERS, NEW AND USED.
PHONE: (401) 783-7106

A conventional hole punch or ticket punch can be used to make any hole pattern in the new cards as necessary, just as peeling tape off the windows in the original cards would have done. The holes may be any shape, just large enough to let the light through.

Nice idea, Alan, and thanks for sharing it with *Monitoring Times* readers!

A Junkbox 800 MHz Converter for Scanners

Mike Miskell, VE3HRT, of Ontario writes to remind us that the October, 1987, issue of 73 magazine (p.40-41) carries an interesting article on utilizing a surplus UHF-TV tuner for monitoring the 800 MHz band on a conventional scanner.

The technique is quite simple, although a regulated power supply must be constructed for frequency control of the varactor tuning in the UHF module. Output of the UHF tuner is in the 44 MHz range, so virtually any scanner may be used for the mainframe.

If your local library doesn't have a subscription to 73, nor do you know any local hams whom you could ask for a loaner of that issue, try sending \$3 to 73 magazine, c/o Becky Niemela, 70 Route 202 North, Peterborough, NH 03458-1194, and request a reprint of the article.

The Spice of Life

How many times have you been listening to a really interesting program on shortwave only to have the signal fade away to nothing? Fading can be a problem not only on shortwave but also on the VHF and UHF bands. Armed with a little knowledge and a bit of specialized equipment, much of the effects of fading can be eliminated and perfect copy restored. Let's take a look at some ways of successfully attacking the fading problem.

The Diverse Nature of Radio Waves

Shortwave signals generally reach our receiving antennas via reflections from the ionosphere. Much of the time the ionosphere is fairly stable: not shifting in concentration, height, or texture too rapidly. Thus, once a signal is tuned in, it can usually be listened to for a reasonable length of time -- say fifteen minutes to an hour or longer. Then conditions in the ionosphere shift and the signal's path changes so greatly that it misses our antenna and its sound begins to fade away.

Interestingly enough, if we have a second antenna erected only a few wavelengths away from the first one, the signal which just faded out on our first antenna may now be booming in at very readable levels at the site of the second antenna!

Techniques of using more than one antenna and selecting the one with the strongest signal is one way of fighting fading. These techniques are the basis of what is known as "diversity reception." And, although this discussion has emphasized fading in the HF, or shortwave bands, the diversity approaches discussed below are also useful in overcoming the effects of fading on other bands, including the VHF and UHF bands.

Dual Diversity

One approach to diversity reception is to keep your hand on the antenna switch and simply switch antennas when the signal

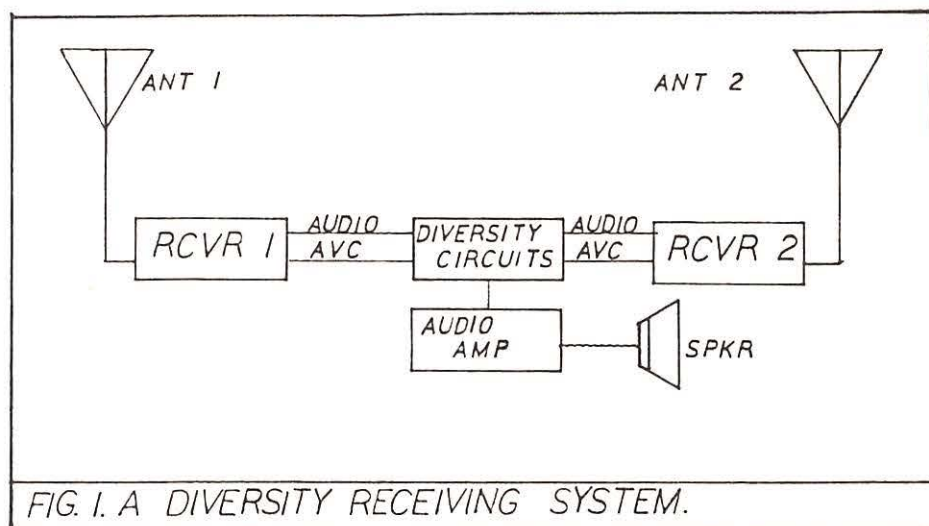


FIG. 1. A DIVERSITY RECEIVING SYSTEM.

from one fades out. This isn't too easy and you may end up spending most of your time switching instead of listening. Another approach to the problem is to simply have two receivers, each connected to a separate antenna. Tune them to the same frequency and both play simultaneously.

Much more convenient and effective is an approach which utilizes a diversity circuit that "listens" to both of the receivers electronically. This circuit, by monitoring the automatic volume control (AVC) line, continually compares the two signals. In this way, it selects the audio from the stronger of the two signals. (See Fig 1.)

Diverse Types of Diversity

Actually, there are several approaches to diversity reception. The approach discussed thus far is based on sufficiently separating the antennas in order to give you two chances of catching the signal as it varies in position from time to time. It's called "space diversity".

Depending on who you talk to, you'll hear that you should separate your antennas from 1/2 up to 10 wavelengths. I tend to doubt that the 1/2 wavelength is sufficient separation to maintain good diversity reception. A better minimum separation might be three wavelengths.

For most of us, erecting two antennas separated by three wavelengths distance would require more real estate than we have at our disposal. At least on the shortwave bands this would be true. But don't give up yet, there is an approach to diversity reception which takes up less space, called "polarization diversity."

With polarization diversity, we capitalize on the fact that a signal may fade due to a shift in its polarization, even if it is still present in good strength at the antenna site. Antennas respond best to signals which are polarized in the same manner as the antenna itself. Thus, if a vertical antenna is receiving a moderate-strength vertically polarized signal, you will have good reception. If that signal shifts to a horizontal polarization, however, reception may degrade so that the signal is unreadable.

Shifts in the ionosphere can cause such changes in polarization. When it happens, the signal will fade. If you have two antennas at your site -- one horizontally polarized and one vertically polarized -- then dual-diversity can be used to good effect.

If fading is your problem, then diversity reception just may provide the solution.

Frequency Diversity

Many shortwave broadcasting stations transmit their programming simultaneously on more than one frequency. This allows us to use yet another approach to diversity reception. Here, you'll also need two receivers but this time only one antenna. And that one antenna can be coupled to both receivers.

Tune both receivers to the same station but each to a different frequency. As the signal on one frequency fades, it is quite likely that the signal on the second frequency will be at useable strength. This approach is commonly called "frequency diversity".

Time Changes Everything

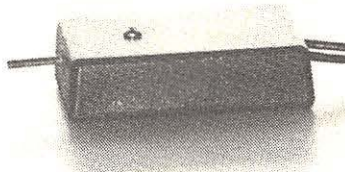
There is one more approach which should be mentioned in a discussion of diversity. This is known as "time diversity." It's quite useful in increasing the reliability of information-interchange by radio transmission under difficult conditions.

In time diversity, information is repeated by the transmitter in order to give the receiving system more than one chance to reproduce it. Ham operators use time diversity routinely when they have trouble copying a signal: they just ask the other operator to "say words twice."

In shortwave broadcasting, transmitting the same program at various times of the day can be thought of as a means of facilitating time diversity reception. For a more sophisticated example, those readers familiar with the AMTOR or SITOR versions of radioteletype will recognize the FEC, or "forward error correcting" mode in those systems as another application of time diversity reception.

So, if fading is a significant problem in your communications, you might consider

MICRO MODULE ACTIVE ANTENNA



50 kHz to 50 MHz guaranteed power response. Dynamic range exceeds that of most receivers. Operates on 6 to 16 VDC. Ideal for homes, apts., offices, hotels, boats, RV's and "hidden" installations. Weatherproof—may be used indoors or out. Entire system, ready to use, including flexible mast element, feedline and 110 VAC to 12 VDC power supply is shipped free in U.S. and Canada. PRICE: \$33.00.

Other mini to maxi active antenna systems and components for 50kHz to 500 MHz are available from \$21 to \$500. Phone our answering machine at any hour when rates are cheapest and we'll call back at your convenience.

ICI Active Antenna Systems

4521 Campus Drive #113, Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 720-8159

investigating the various approaches to diversity reception.

RADIO RIDDLES

Last Month: We asked if you knew what a "hypodermic antenna" is and urged you to look over the column for clues as to its identity. Did you find it? If not, look back to figure 1F in last month's column and notice the "sleeve antenna." This antenna, with its long slim, needle-like quarterwave top element extending from the tube-shaped quarterwave element below, has the appearance of a giant hypodermic needle and syringe. Thus it is sometimes called the "hypodermic antenna." Ouch!

This Month: Some antennas have a kind of "built-in" automatic diversity effect. What sorts of antennas might have this effect, and why? Tune-in next month for the answer to that one.

Federal Highway Broadcasting System

In 1985 the FHWA began deployment of an HF radio system interlinking regional and field offices nationwide. The purpose of the network is to coordinate mass relocation in times of national emergency, either natural disaster or armed aggression.

The synthesized transceivers, built by Sunair, are capable of 100 or 1000 watts of power and are used with dipole antennas. Dovetron RTTY terminals are also used. Using upper sideband voice as the dominant mode, 110 and 300 baud ASCII (850 Hz shift) is also used for data transfer.

Practice drills are held quarterly (March, June, September, and December), usually on Wednesday and Thursday of the week during normal business hours, and may involve participation from other agencies as well such as the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) and the Office of Emergency Transportation (OET).

A bureau of the Department of Transportation, FHWA frequency assignments are distributed to ten regions and administered by the United States Coast Guard, also a DOT agency.

All FHWA members share call signs with a WWJ prefix such as WWJ45 Chicago, Illinois; WWJ65 Raleigh, NC; and WWJ82 Lincoln, NE. Frequencies of 9197 and 10891 kHz are two of perhaps dozens of channels assigned for communications.

Information on this new network is understandably sketchy; we would appreciate additional details on frequencies, call signs and locations from our readers.

EH?

Like millions of people around the world, I'm hard of hearing. There's a whole bunch of easy things you can do to hold off the purchase of a hearing aid for as long as possible. The most obvious is headsets. Less obvious but just about as simple, is a little bit of electronic 'surgery' on a table radio.

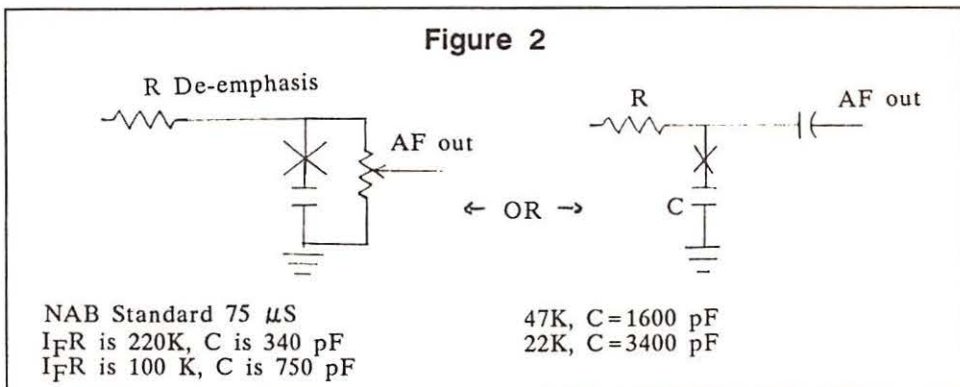
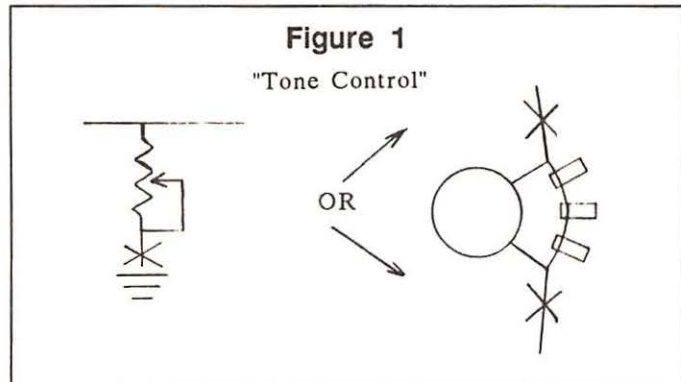
I'll tell you everything there is to do and the whole thing will cost you next to nothing. The truth is, the electronics industry has a treasure trove of 'built in' solutions. They were never intended for this purpose, but they work just fine.

As I've pointed out on a few occasions, the "tone" control on a radio is a treble cutter that gives the illusion of bass, no more, no less. If you snip a wire from either of the outer lugs, the treble or high frequency component is increased by 10 dB or better. (See Fig. 1.) This is an improvement of some 8 to 10 times and obviously, the bass doesn't suffer. That's determined strictly by the size and weight of the speaker.

Replace the Speaker!

This is also a clue if you have a radio you really love but the bass isn't much. Remove the speaker and take it to Radio Shack for correct sizing and get one with the biggest magnet that will fit in the mounting area. You'll be thrilled with the result.

While you don't want a "whizzer" cone for shortwave, a speaker with this feature is a



great replacement for a person with hearing difficulty. They'll bless you for doing it! And Lordy, we're talking a 20 minute job here, not repairing a nuclear submarine.

Another slick little thing you can acquire at Radio Shack (Hey, I don't own any Tandy stock, but they have some good stuff) is the #40-1380 piezo tweeter. This can be hooked across any speaker in the world with nothing more than a piece of 2 conductor wire. There are no external circuits whatsoever.

I personally use four of these -- two in my car and two on my stereo. At \$12.95, they can make a bat cry. No kidding! They also come in a neat black and silver case that looks good anywhere.

Salt vs Paper

A piezo unit, like radio crystal in effect, works on the vibration of Rochelle salts and isn't paper dependent (although it is mounted within a paper diaphragm). It's free to do its own thing without the restraint of slow paper motion and that is to reproduce high audio frequencies at a faithful level without distortion. This doesn't cover all

the speaker options. It just gets you thinking about it.

FM radio speaker options: FM radio uses a system known as pre-emphasis and de-emphasis. This is necessary because the energy of a violin or flute can't compare with a bass drum. Consequently the station "jacks up" the highs, which could otherwise be mixed with noise.

If you think the arrangement is reversed at the receiver, you've got it. A typical de-emphasis circuit is shown in Fig. 2. What is necessary is to first have a *Sams Photofact* or owners copy of the schematic. A *Sams* can be obtained at any radio/TV parts house. Then go for the throat and cut a capacitor.

Big deal? Wait until you hear it - it'll shatter glass. Visitors in my home listening to my Pioneer SX-550 often say "how can you stand it?" To me it sounds perfectly normal. Ah, the crosses we bear. I have a 40 dB roll-off at 4 kHz. 75 at 10 kHz. No record, but not a bad average in hearing loss.

Same for TV

Don't get me wrong. I've adjusted the situation to where it's no problem! This is the whole point. You *can* do something about it. And yes, since TV sound is FM, they do the same sneaky thing and the solution is exactly the same. Look for the audio

Figure 3



Graphic Equalizer

detector on the schematic and compare it with Fig 2. It's essentially the same.

For heavens sake, before you do any of these 'fixes', unplug the unit and study it over a cup of coffee. Nothing stronger until after you're finished! Then you can enjoy it without having to see if you're in the next day's obituaries.

How about a Graphic Equalizer? Wonderful. I don't use a Radio Shack unit, but a Lassen Peak Ge-206PK that I got from MCM in Ohio. The slide 'pots' are slowly going, but I manage. Too much Oriental stir-fry cooking. The thing of it is, these can not be connected in series with a speaker! You must have a tape in/out capability or equivalent. Then the "Tape Monitor" switch takes control.

Every manual states that these need to be initially set at "0". This gives you a range of +/- 12 dB. Not a whole lot if you have a hearing problem or a room full of overstuffed furniture.

A Big, Fat 24 dB

If you start with all the controls fully down, however, you have a big, fat 24 dB to play with. Nearly half a million to one. Figure 3 shows a typical setting for enhancing audio perception. If you get one with a screen and a pink noise generator, it may be set for the room and tilted toward the high end. Otherwise, a test record, such as the Soundcraftsman ITR-3292 or similar can get you there. You can always just play with it until it sounds right.

I really hope this inexpensive, simple instruction manual can help you or a loved one. The experts in the field don't seem to know one whit about it, except to sell hearing aids.

I still sometimes slur my speech -- i.e., I lif in Lufan -- but that ear piece is still a long way off.

Enjoy. Any questions will get my attention with an S.A.S.E.

■

FREE ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION!

Introduce monitoring to your community!

Get a one year subscription (or extension) to MT by talking to your book and electronic stores, PX, etc.

Tell them about the fun of monitoring and how MT helps the listener. Ask them to get in touch with MT to receive 5 free samples.

If the dealer decides to sell MT in their store (minimum of 10 per month for 1 year) you get a 1 year subscription for each new dealer!

***Be sure to have the store
give us your name and
address when they write.***

**Monitoring Times
P.O. Box 98
Brasstown, NC 28902
704-837-9200**

Build a Crystal Filter

Better Selectivity for Vintage Receivers

by Ike Kerschner

Despite the availability of new, hi-tech receivers, lots of people still enjoy the more vintage models. There are, however, some drawbacks to using a tube-type radio. The most frequent complaint is lack of selectivity.

A simple crystal filter can do a lot to improve the selectivity problem of a receiver that does not incorporate a selectivity filter of some type in its design. The circuit can be added to any set with a 455 kHz i.f.. The entire project can be installed inside the set -- there's no need for clumsy, external boxes.

In all, there are only five components to this filter. They are C1 and C2, which are 47 pf ceramic or mica capacitors, C3, which is a 10 pf midrange variable capacitor, R1, a 470K (470,000 ohm) 1/2 watt resistor and X1, a 455 KHz crystal. All of these should be available from just about any place that handles electronic components. By the way, most crystals require a socket of some kind, so be sure to purchase one that will fit. A 455 kHz crystal can be obtained through surplus distributors or from Jan Crystals, 2341 Crystal Drive, Fort Meyers, Florida 33906-6017. Tell them that *Monitoring Times* sent you.

How it Works

Capacitors C1, C2, C3 and the capacitance of the crystal holder form a capacitance bridge. C3 is adjusted to equal the capacitance of the crystal holder so that the bridge is balanced and the circuit has no output.

If a frequency equal to the series resonant frequency is applied to the input of the bridge, there will be an output. Signals of its frequency will be passed on to the i.f. amplifier easily.

The crystal exhibits a very high Q, consequently the passband of the filter will be only a few hundred Hertz wide. And

that's how it improves the selectivity of your receiver.

Installation

Start installation by locating the first i.f. transformer of your set, breaking the lead going to the input of the amplifier (tube or transistor). Solder one side of C1 and one side of the crystal to the lead from the transformer. Now solder the junction of the other side of the crystal and C3 and R1 to the input of the i.f. amplifier.

Break the wire that connects the other side of the first i.f. transformer and the AVC circuit. Solder the junction of C2 and C3 to the transformer lead. Solder the free end of R1 to the AVC side of the broken lead. Now ground the free ends of C1 and C2. That's all there is to it!

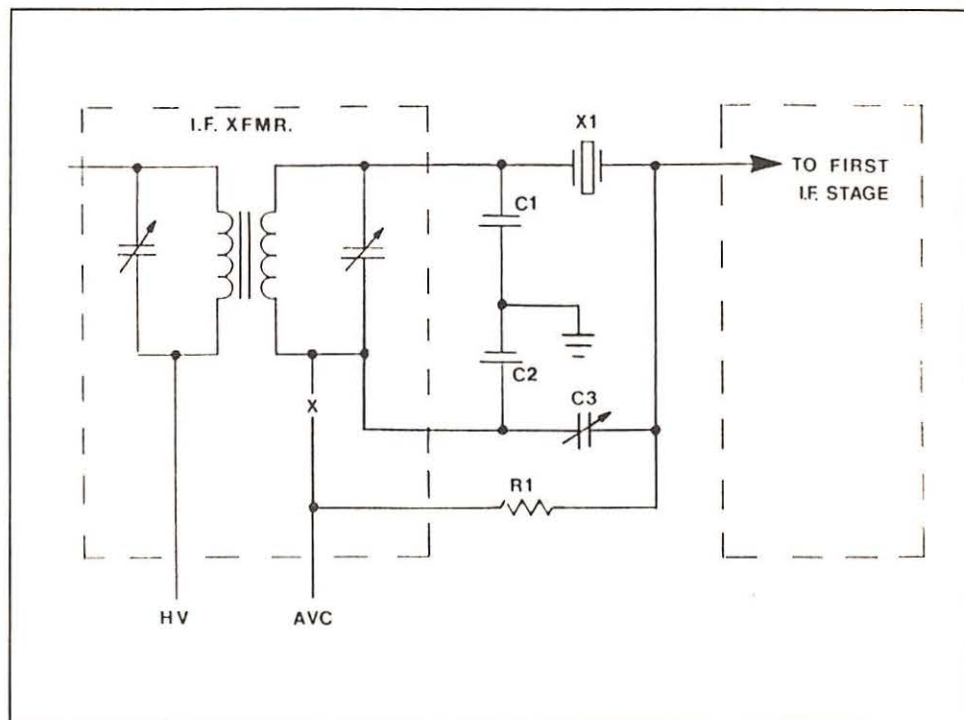
Adjusting the Filter

Set C3 about 75% open, now tune in a steady signal. (A broadcast station is fine for this.) Keep the input level low (just audible) with the receiver's RF gain control.

Adjust the IF transformers for maximum output.

Now adjust C3 for maximum selectivity and touch up the transformers again. The filter will reduce the overall gain of the receiver somewhat, but it should not be serious unless the gain of the receiver was already poor to begin with. To be sure, the resulting improvement in selectivity should more than warrant this small effort!

If you want to be able to remove the circuit from operation, just bend the corner of one of capacitor C3's rotor plates so it shorts when fully closed.



HOW DO YOU GET A JOB WITHOUT EXPERIENCE? AND HOW DO YOU GET EXPERIENCE WITHOUT A JOB?

Most young people have one answer to this problem. They avoid it until they're out of college. But they could be getting solid work experience while they're still in college. With your company's help. And ours.

We're Co-op Education. A nationwide program that helps college students get real jobs for real pay, while they're getting an education.

But we can't do it without you. Those real jobs have to come from real companies. Like yours.

For more information on how you can participate in this valuable program, write Co-op Education, Box 775E, Boston, MA 02115.

Not only will you be giving students a chance to earn money and pick up the most valuable kind of knowledge, you'll be giving yourselves a chance to pick up the most valuable kind of employee.

Co-op Education.

You earn a future when you earn a degree.



A Public Service of This Publication ©1987 National Commission for Cooperative Education

Q. Can you list suppliers of military radios and batteries? (David Mathis, Pinckneyville, IL)

A. By military, I assume you mean surplus. Try Fair Radio Sales, PO Box 1105, Lima, OH 45802; Slep Electronics, PO Box 100, Otto, NC 28763; and Davilyn Corporation, 13406 Saticoy St., North Hollywood, CA 91605-3475. Others advertise in ham magazines like *CQ*, 73, *Ham Radio*, and *QST*.

Q. Where can I obtain a modulator which will increase the modulation on my CB 200 watt linear amplifier by 200% or more? (R.E., Sutter, CA)

A. Any modulation above 100% severely distorts the audio output of an AM transmitter, producing "splatter" interference to other users on adjacent frequencies and is prohibited by law, as is your 200 watt amplifier.

Q. What is the "educational band" (2.5-2.69 GHz) and how can I receive it? (Dan Birkner, Spokane, WA)

A. Intended for instructional TV (ITV), this band is provided by the FCC for schools to interlink special programs of educational value for classes to watch or participate in via television circuits, many with two-way capability. A special converter and antenna would be necessary to receive the programming, equipment similar to that sold for multipoint distribution systems (MDS), a subscriber TV system found in many cities.

Q. After watching the movie, "Top Gun", I began to wonder what frequency ranges are used by military aircraft during their maneuvers? (S. E. Zyla, Omaha, NE)

A. The vast majority of air-to-air and air-to-ground communications among combat aircraft are conducted in the 225-400 MHz range, AM mode, 100 kHz channel spacing. Additionally, a

small amount of VHF AM activity is heard in the 138-144 MHz range as well as some wideband FM in the 30-50 MHz lowband spectrum. Rarely, even some HF (3-30 MHz) USB transmissions may be heard.

Q. Why does my Realistic PRO-2004 seem low in sensitivity when compared to other scanners? (Jeff Krauss, Rockville, MD)

A. An extraordinary scanner with 300 memory channels and wide frequency coverage, the PRO2004, built for Radio Shack by GRE of Tokyo, has notably poor sensitivity. It performs extremely well in high signal level areas like major cities, virtually immune to intermod and images, but when used in rural areas, a preamplifier and outside antenna are recommended.

Interestingly enough, the PRO-2004's major competitor, Regency's TS-2 TurboScan, has just the opposite problem: Although extremely sensitive, the TS-2 suffers from strong signal overload in metropolitan areas, revealing numerous intermod and image products on channels where no signal should be heard.

Q. What is "slope tuning"? (Dan Birkner, Spokane, WA)

A. Slope tuning, sometimes called "delta demodulation," is a method of receiving FM signals on an AM receiver. The procedure is quite simple: detune slightly up or down from the exact center of the carrier frequency until the audio becomes intelligible.

Basically, what you are doing is finding a portion of the FM signal "envelope" which the AM detector recognizes as amplitude, rather than frequency, modulation.

Q. I had a 150 foot wire antenna connected to my Panasonic RF3100 shortwave portable and was plagued by AM broadcast band interference throughout the radio's range. I replaced the radio with an ICOM R71A and, although the problem was

Questions sent to MT are answered in this column as space permits. If you prefer an answer by return mail, you must include a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

almost eliminated, I still occasionally hear the AM broadcasters on shortwave. How come? (K. David Kammler, Ridgecrest, CA)

A. While the Panasonic was quite sensitive, it overloads easily (poor dynamic range), causing spurious signal products to be generated which could be heard at several points on the tuning dial. The ICOM is vastly improved and, if you still hear them, there could be several explanations.

If you hear the phantom signals on whole-number multiples of their actual frequencies (for example, you might hear a 1400 kHz broadcaster weakly on 2800 and/or 4200 kHz), then it is probably a harmonic actually radiated by the transmitter; they are allowed a minor amount of harmonic radiation.

If you hear a composite of two stations mixing their music and/or voices on the phantom frequency, you are hearing intermod (intermodulation), an overload condition which produces bogus product frequencies blending the programming of each original station.

The simplest way to eliminate these aggravating interference problems is to use a passive preselector (not a preamplifier) between the antenna and the receiver. The Grove TUN-3 MiniTuner has an excellent track record for this application; other frequency-selective tuners may be available from MT advertisers.

Q. Where can I get equipment to add to my scanner so that paging tones will activate the squelch circuit? (Dan Birkner, Spokane, WA)

A. At the present time, only the Uniden BC600XLT (and future BC950XLT) are equipped for tone squelch option, and that is only of the subaudible (CTCSS), not two-tone, variety. While many companies manufacture tone decoders, they are all subcircuits which require installation into the radio, rather than simple converters which can be added on.

Are readers interested in add-on tone

decoders for scanners? If so, which type? Let us know--perhaps it would be a good future product!

Q. How can I decide which filter options to order with my shortwave receiver? (Adele Amsden, Brunswick, OH)

A. First, consider which modes are most important to you. Are you an international broadcasting DXer? Consider a 4-6 kHz narrow AM filter (no narrower than 3.8 kHz minimum). Is SSB utility hunting your preference? 2.0-2.4 kHz narrow SSB filters are a good choice (no narrower than 1.8 kHz). CW listeners will find a 300-500 Hz filter less fatiguing than a 100-200 kHz filter which "rings". Finally, most RTTY requirements are easily satisfied by a 1 kHz filter.

Check to see what the characteristics are for the filter(s) which come with your radio; make sure that each filter is specified by two figures, usually the -6 and -60 dB attenuation points. Ideally, their ratio should be as close to 1 as possible. 2:1 is common (and usually quite acceptable); 3:1 is often stock in less discriminating receivers.

Q. Are there any S meters available for scanners? (Michael Hasel, Mechanicsville, MD)

A. No. The scanner market is tightly competitive and the addition of an analog S meter would add at least \$10 to the resale price. Most scanners, however, have circuitry already in place which could easily support such a readout device.

The trick is to find the correct line: the automatic gain control (AGC) circuitry which exhibits a minor voltage change proportional to signal strength. This is normally part of the intermediate frequency (IF) amplifier/detector chip.

Depending upon the level of that voltage and the degree of voltage swing, a simple 0-1 milliammeter may be placed in series with a metering line made available for that purpose, or else the output drives a balanced bridge circuit with the meter in one leg.

Q. Where can I get information on Subsidiary Carrier Authori-

zation (SCA) equipment and FM stations who use it? (Dan Birkner, Spokane, WA)

A. The best directory of stations is the *FM Atlas and Station Directory* by Bruce Elving (\$8.95, *FM Atlas*, Adolph, MN 55701-0024). Dr. Elving also has a catalog of SCA equipment which you may wish to request. Be sure to include an SASE.

Q. With the value of the yen increasing and the dollar decreasing, how long will it take before we see this reflected in the price of radios? (Iden Rogers, Riverside, CA)

A. Probably by the time you read this. We have been told by at least one leading Japanese manufacturer to expect substantial increases in cost. Hopefully, the pendulum will swing to the advantage of American manufacturers, encouraging them to become once again competitive with import products.

Q. What is "narrowband technology" (ACSB)? (Dan Birkner, Spokane, WA)

A. Normal two-way voice communications in the VHF and UHF land mobile services occupies approximately 10-15 kilohertz of spectrum; single sideband, in contrast, occupies only about 3 kilohertz. This may be further reduced by compressing the audio range by special processors, then expanding the audio range by a suitably equipped receiver.

Amplitude compander sideband (ACSB), then, is a technique of compressing the voice signals into the smallest bandwidth possible, commensurate with acceptable intelligibility, and transmitting it in SSB mode.

Q. Are there any out-of-band modifications for the Fox BMP10/60 scanner? (David Hale, Mountain Home, AR)

A. No.

Ad
Council

WHEN THERE
WILL BE
NO LONELINESS,
NO DESTITUTION,
NO SICKNESS,
NO WAR,
ONLY THEN
WILL THERE
BE NO NEED
FOR THE
AMERICAN
RED CROSS.

Contact your
local chapter.



American
Red Cross

MAILBAG

continued from page 2

Incensed Against Censorship

[December's editorial regarding "Cellular Censorship" raised a flurry of response -- we hope it stirs you up, too!]

Thank you for the editorial about the possible coming cellular censorship. I will again write to my congressman and my two state senators. Keep bringing our attention to these important items. We, the radio listening minority of this country, need people like you to wake us up now and then.

Michael Wallace
Lakehead, California

I am in complete agreement with your December editorial on "Cellular Censorship." This and the ECPA, not to mention the proposed loosening of standards in Part 15 of the FCC rules, are nothing short of frightening. What is equally scary is that we seem to be powerless to do anything to stop these things. The TVRO people are well organized and, I suspect, have the bucks to wage a winning campaign. While ANARC did an admirable job in testifying against ECPA we are just too little, too weak to make very much of a dent.

We need bigger guns and more money to wage campaigns against this kind of nonsense but I don't see it happening. From bits and pieces I've heard over the years all of the various contingents that would have to be part of such a super organization can't agree on very much and often don't even like each other very much. I suspect the individual listener feels his letter just isn't going to make any difference and thus doesn't bother to write to his congressman. Congress is often such a joke, I really can't blame people.

ECPA and other such things also have the potential to be a detriment to pocketbooks of those who should be forming a super organization and fighting for themselves and on behalf of shortwave and scanner monitors. Perhaps a future *MT* editorial might call for ideas and suggestions?

Gerry Dexter
Lake Geneva, WI

continue to roll over our rights. And that's why the time has come for all *MT* readers and other monitoring enthusiasts to start lobbying the people we really have some control over: the scanner makers. We have some effect on congress but we have a much greater effect on the people who make and sell the products the CTIA wants removed from store shelves. They *must* be forced to take a stand!!

The proposal is this: If manufacturer X wants to roll over for the CTIA, scanner and other radio owners from all over should let that company know we won't buy their products. And retailers like Grove Enterprises, Scanner World, etc., could stop selling them, or at least downplay the company's products in ads and magazines. *MT* should also publish an ECPA watch-list...with each scanner manufacturer's stand on the ECPA and what, if anything, that company is doing to get rid of this anti-liberty, anti-competition, anti-American law. Americans spend millions of dollars on scanners each year and the competition is growing...if we start voting with our pocketbooks and wallets, we might get a little further.

The ECPA certainly is not in our best interests. But is that enough for the manufacturers? Sadly, the answer is NO! So we must make them understand that what's bad for us is bad for them. And maybe then the electronic trade associations they belong to will take up the fight...and counter the CTIA. Grove Enterprises and the highly respected *Monitoring Times* can certainly play a key role in leading this charge. I HOPE YOU WILL.

Larry Barr
Merrick, New York

Just a brief comment on your "From the Publisher" item in the December issue of *Monitoring Times*.

Near the closing line of the article you state, "Did you write? Apparently not..." Until that point I was with you, but there I had to stop.

Having written members of Congress (both state and federal level) many times over many years, I have come to realize one thing: if there isn't a BIG union or UNIFIED coalition (i.e., vested interest group - usually with a registered lobbyist) behind a cause, there have been rare instances when the "cause" was (verbally) supported upfront by the member of Congress involved.

As a brief example, even with the large size of the military, we exert little

influential power as demonstrated by our inability to obtain wages equivalent to like job descriptions in the civilian sector. Additionally, by law, we are prohibited from belonging to a union and not that long ago, we finally were able to get "lobbyists" in Congress. So, what does all of this have to do with our hobby?

Until such time that Congress understands our hobby, the number of hobbyists involved (i.e., do we have member size that can effect a change at the polls when [s]he comes up for reelection), and a reliable source of information when needed, I seriously doubt our letters will have much impact.

As an example, letters I write which deal with topics associated with the National Rifle Association of which I am a Life Member elicit a more positive/supportive attitude (whether real or not) and as best I can recall, there is *always* a reply. Not so with letters on other subjects.

Yes, I wrote letters regarding the ECPA. Being military, I wrote the Senators and my Representative from California (where I am a resident); also, the same for the Senators and Representative of this area of Pennsylvania. The results? Both Representatives responded. Senators? Only Alan Cranston responded, and his response as best I can recall was vague; didn't support either side .. I think that's called "diplomacy"?

With most vested interest groups, there is substantial financial support. What type of financial support does our hobby have? If we don't have the \$\$, then we had best have effective coordination in our letter writing campaigns.

Mike Hardester
N. Versailles, Pennsylvania

Well, first came the ECPA, which took away our freedom to monitor any and all radio transmissions beamed around, above, through, or nearby us that the CTIA saw "unfit" for the average hobby monitor to hear or listen to. Of course, with that came all the "bull" about how there would be no restrictions on monitoring "other" types of radio signals except those specifically stated in the "act" itself...and, of course, very few people worried about this law's enforceability due to its vague and poorly-stated contents. All of us who own scanners and monitoring equipment felt stunned, but not totally "defeated" at that point in time.

Now along comes the cellular industry with all their megabucks...still gloating over

victory number 1, and wanting to *totally* outlaw anything that even receives cellular allocations within the frequency spectrum (namely those in the 800 MHz range). With the pressure they applied to ramrod the ECPA into law, the next step of getting the FCC to refuse to certify *any* receiving equipment or scanners capable of cellular reception is a very real, dangerous possibility.

If this comes to pass, then the local police departments, fire departments, wrecker companies, plumbers, and pizza delivery companies who use two-way radio could possibly declare *their* frequencies "private," and soon anyone who even owned a scanner would share the "criminal status" of those who own cellular-coverage scanners, etc. Also, this would have the convenient (to those entities) side-effect of making scanners a thing of the past (by law, this time)!

Yes, this is a bit dramatic, but we also didn't believe "they" (spelled "monopolistic big-bucks industry") would get the ECPA to pass, either.

I, for one, am going to write, complain, and send letters to anyone and everyone I can think of to prevent this type of ridiculous and antiquated thought from becoming law. I strongly suggest that if you value your hobby, *you* do so also! In the meantime I am going to purchase and "stockpile" several more 800 MHz-capable scanners "just in case."

...The long-term effects may also be disastrous. One-by-one, other users of the radio spectrum could have *their* frequencies declared "private," and soon scanner might be limited to reception of the various National Weather Service frequencies ... if scanners even exist then! Yes, maybe this is speculative and a bit "far-fetched," but that's what we all thought about the ECPA before it became law.

On the eighth day, God created the cellular telephone monopoly, who raised their mighty hand and smote those who owneth scanners and receivers...

...But remember David and Goliath. We all have to be "Davids" and bring down the giant! Please write, phone, anything ... but be heard by those who represent us. This time, the threat is *very* real!

Larry Wiland
Youngstown, Ohio

"Floating Lockout"

I have been reading with some humor the furor over a "floating lockout" loss on

the Realistic Pro-2004. In actuality I'm sure any Pro-2004 will produce this phenomenon. What is actually happening is that you cannot lockout all 30 frequencies in a particular band. There is really no need to, since if you want to lockout all 30 frequencies all you need do is lockout the band you wish to with the "band switch." The floating effect comes from locking out 29 memories then arriving at the 30th which will apparently fail to lockout. Whichever the 30th memory you try to lockout it just will not. But if you remove the lockout from any other memory in the same band the previous "floating lockout" will work.

On the Kenwood R-2000 article: I owned two R-2000's for 2-3 years; I have since sold them and graduated to NRD-525's. However, while I used these radios, I noticed that as they aged the frequency readout changed. When the radios were purchased the readout was 300 to 400 hertz low. After nine months of very heavy usage the readout was nearly perfect.

My theory is that Kenwood intentionally sets these radios low at the factory knowing that they will eventually "break in" and the readout will be correct. If you therefore change the readout as it describes in the article you will be constantly doing the procedure in order to keep up with the changing components in the radio.

I guess that's OK if you wish to do it; but I think the factory's approach is better - that is, of course, if my theory is correct?

What about an article on the new U.S. Government computerized scanning HF transceivers? They apparently transmit a computerized sound to test propagation and then automatically choose the best frequency for a conversation at the time?

R. Kemp
L.H.P., Florida

MT Accolades

I am a neophyte SW listener with a Panasonic RF-B300. I am also a solitary listener, for I have no friends of similar interest. Nor am I a ham or radio technician. So *Monitoring Times*, which I have enjoyed for almost a year now, has meant a good deal to me. I can't recall how I first learned of it - subscribed to it - but I'm glad I did. From it I have derived practically all my knowledge of one world of SW radio. Every issue has been a treat.

I commend you for the "Getting Started" section by Kenneth Zichi and hope you'll give us more articles helpful to the rank amateur such as I am.

I'd also like to learn more about receivers in non-technical terms. I'm thinking I should upgrade my receiver and I read all your advertisements but my comprehension of the technical terms is very limited and I'm in a quandary as to which way to go.

I haven't written a letter like this before but your excellent publication has been, in a sense, my sole companion as an SW listener. Hence, I am constrained to express to you my appreciation.

Whitman Daniels
New Smyrna Beach, FL

You have a wonderful publication that seems to be very receptive to the participation and/or ideas of the subscribers. It is very informative, open and very friendly like a very large DX club bulletin. I think that this openness and sensitivity is a good characteristic and it is good for bringing in fresh and different aspects and ideas from both professional writers and anyone interested in radio as a hobby and/or profession.

Mark S. Fosella
Mamaroneck, NY

Shrouded Opinions

We have continued to receive a number of good letters expressing opinions on the Shroud of Turin article (Dec. 87). It is clear that the consensus of opinion is that MT should confine its scope to radio-related subjects.

We wish to thank all who responded, and assure you that, should we hear of the results of the carbon dating, we will publish the end of the story!

Teaser of the Month

One of the most common--and unquestioned--terms is "squellch". We all know what that is; a squellch circuit mutes a receiver between signal transmissions so that we don't have to listen to the annoying background static or other interference.

The question that no one seems to agree on, however, is, "When is a squellch 'open' and when is it 'closed'?" Is a squellch "closed" when you can hear the sound or when the sound is muted? Then, when we "open" it, do we let sound out or deaden it?

Perhaps one of our readers will provide the answer.

COMMODORE CUSTOM CHIPS or FAST REPAIRS for C64/128 Computer/Peripherals at low prices (eg. C64-\$39.95 complete). 6510 Chip-\$9.55; 6526-\$9.95; 6567-\$14.75; 6581-\$12.85; PLA/82S100-\$12.50; 325572-\$10.95; 325302-\$12.95; 8721-\$12.50; 8722-\$14.75; 901 ROM Series-\$10.95, and many others...

"THE COMMODORE DIAGNOSTICIAN"
A complete diagnostic reference chart for fixing Commodore computers, etc. An absolute must for those who want to fix their own computers and save money and down time. \$6.95 plus \$1 s/h...Heavy duty power supply for C64-\$27.95+pp...

Kasara Microsystems, Inc.
33 Murray Hill Drive
Spring Valley, NY 10977
1-800-248-2983 Nationwide
or 914-356-3131

RADIO ASTRONOMY

If you have in mind to do radio astronomy at any level of expertise, we can supply you with technical information and modular equipment to do the work. For a complete brochure send \$2 to:

BOB'S ELECTRONIC SERVICE
7605 DELAND AVE.
FT. PIERCE, FL 33451
PHONE (305) 464-2118

A.P.T. ASSOCIATES

GOES/TIROS Weather Satellite Receiving Systems

9271 Weather Fax recorders Completely Rebuilt - \$1200

Complete line of Maxim weather instruments

G.P. Mengell
2685 Ellenbrook Drive
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
(916) 364-1572

INTRODUCING INTERNATIONAL RADIO

by Kenneth D. MacHarg

An easy, inexpensive way to share your hobby with your family and friends.

A simple, non-technical 32 page introduction to shortwave.

Send \$3.95 plus \$1.00 shipping to:

RADIO
Box 1345
Jeffersonville, Indiana

YOU AIN'T HEARD NOTHING...YET!

Largest selection of scanner frequency guides (federal, military, police, aero, etc.); AM/FM/TV broadcast directories; HF "ute" directories; Books on espionage, covert ops., bugging, wiretapping, surveillance, clandestine radio, and more! **BIG FREE CATALOG!**

CRB RESEARCH
P.O. Box 56-MT
Commack NY 11725

IF YOU BUY, SELL OR COLLECT OLD RADIOS, YOU NEED...

Antique Radio's Largest-Circulation Monthly Magazine

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services.

Also: Early TV, Ham Equip., Books, Telegraph, 40's & 50's Radios & more...

Free 20-word ad each month. Don't miss out!

Sample - Free. 6-Month Trial - \$10.

1-Year: \$18 (\$24 by 1st Class). Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2-P2, Carlisle, MA 01741

Rocky Mountain Shortwave Specialists

NRD 525 • GRUNDIG • KENWOOD • INFO-TECH
SANGEAN • SONY • PANASONIC • YAESU
ICOM • MAGNAVOX and others

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 9:30-3:00 Sun 12:00-5:00

Books • Magazines • Antennas
Call For Sale Prices

303-761-7305

Allied Appliance & Radio

4253 S. Broadway • Englewood, CO 80110

VISA MASTERCARD

Voicegate

Over 1000 different filters...
More than a squelch!
More than a filter!

Communications noise reduction.

An SASE gets YOU our FREE brochure or send \$3.50 (credited towards purchase) and we'll include a 30 min. Voicegate demonstration cassette. Hear it before you buy it!

VOICEGATE with patch cord & connectors... \$109.95
POWER PACK 18vac at 1 amp... 9.95

Indiana residents include 5% tax Shipping/Handling \$4.00

JABCO ELECTRONICS
81 BOX 355 ALLAMORA, IN 46001

STOCK EXCHANGE

NOTE: Monitoring Times assumes no responsibility for misrepresented merchandise.

NON-COMMERCIAL SUBSCRIBER RATES: \$1.10 per word; NON-SUBSCRIBER RATE: \$2.50 per word. All ads must be paid in advance to Monitoring Times. All merchandise must be personal and radio-related. Ads for Stock Exchange must be received 45 days prior to the publication date.

COMMERCIAL RATES: \$30 per two inch ad must accompany ad, payable to Monitoring Times. Send 1-7/8 x 1-7/8 camera-ready copy (or 2-1/4x2-1/4" to be reduced) or send text for typesetting.

INFOTECH M-605 FDM demodulator - new \$375. Also EAVESDROPPER SW Antenna - \$20. MICRO-WAVE MODULES 1610 MHz GASSET for WX satellites. 1610 MHz converter, needs some repair; make offer. Brian [408] 688-5585.

SANGEAN ATS-803, new, mint condition, for sale \$160. Shipping included. Excellent shortwave radio. Moneyorder. Ted Miller, P.O. Box 59031, Chicago, IL 60659.

1st SEEKER SYSTEM complete (*). SEEKER INTERFACE & Software, all cables, and user's guides. *ICOM EX-309 Interface unit not included. \$180.00. UPS shipping & insurance paid with cashier's check only. Greg Gilbert, 2663 Spencers Trace N.E., Marietta, GA 30087.

FRIENDSHIP EXCHANGE mailing list of shortwave and scanner listeners, \$1 - Box 5722, Baltimore, MD 21208.

Wanted: ZENITH TRANS-OCEANIC 11 Band R7000 circa 70's in good condition. Harold Herp, 6615 Michele Ct., Huntingtown, MD 20639 [301] 855-7071.

Wanted: SONY ICF 6500W. Frank Trumpy. 0000-0300 UTC M-W-F [515] 292-4499.

Wanted: BROADCAST MEDIA FREQS (26/161/-450/455 MHz) in use in your area. State user/use and whether simplex, duplex, repeated, etc. John F. Combs, 1308 Willow Branch #24, Jacksonville, FL 32205.

Wanted: Any ZENITH TRANS-OCEANIC transistor model in good condition. Junker for parts OK.

Harold Herp, 6615 Michele Ct., Huntingtown, MD 20639 [301] 855-7071.

For sale: BEARCAT 300 scanner - \$150.00 mint condition in original box. C. Wolgel, 305 East 86th Street, New York, NY 10028. Call between 9:30-11:30 PM E.S.T. [212] 534-5045.

For Sale: DRAKE SPR-4 receiver with manual \$300.00 with 100 kHz crystal calibrator mint condition, 37 crystals. U.S. Postal Money Order only, free UPS. Harold Josselyn, 620 Grove Ave., Zanesville, Ohio 43701.

Info wanted: I would like frequency information used at the MCGHEE-TYSON Air National Guard Base (Knoxville, Tennessee) by these units: the 134th Air Refueling Group, 110th/119th TAC Control Flights, and the 228th Combat Communications Squadron. Have Knox area and Tennessee civil and other frequencies to swap/exchange. Write Steve Galyon, POD 22790, Knoxville, Tennessee 37933. Thanks! (Will pay for postage and Xerox costs.)

PRC-10 ARMY transceiver; I bought new, with power supply, accessories, and manual. Trade for handheld scanner with Air, or SSB CB, or best offer. T.F. Marcotte, 116 Fernway, Dusen, LA 70529.

For Sale: SONY ICF2010, like new condition, \$240.00. Keith Bucher, Box 130, Reader, WV 26167 [304] 386-4332.

For Sale: MCKAY-DYMEK DR33C synthesized receiver covering 50 kHz to 30 MHz. Has four Collins mechanical filters and is in excellent condition. SN 22-01400. With manual \$495. MCKAY-

DYMEK DA 5 rotating 12" loop-preselector tuning over 5550-16000 kHz. Black and teak case. Very good. \$40. Gerald L. Park WBQS, 1022 Cresentwood Road, East Lansing, MI 48823. Phone [517] 351-5106.

For Sale: FRG-9600 scanner. 60 to 906 MHz, sideband, N-AM, W-AM, W-FM, N-FM. Selectable tuning steps, attenuator, priority, 100 channels. 10 banks, 10 search programs, and much more. \$400.00 M.O./certified check. Call Cliff [415] 489-9151.

TEN-TEC OMNI A amateur radio transceiver, 200 watts on SSB and CW, 100 percent solid state, operates on 160 through 10 meters (plus 30 meter band) includes Model 244 digital readout, 252MO power supply, 215 desk mic, KR-5A keyer and manuals. All excellent condition. Cost over \$1000 new; asking \$465.00. AUTEK QF-1A active audio filter excellent \$50.00. Both shipped UPS. Steve Raycraft WB2KKX [315] 788-9323.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

AF Systems	39
Communications Electronics	11
EEB	20
Full Disclosure	36
Galaxy	73
Grove	3,67,69
Grundig	Inside covers
GTI Electronics	29
Icom	Back cover
Imprime	51,88
Klingenfuss Publications	39
Mil Spec Communications	75
Scanner World	17
Sparks Publishing	47
Universal SW Radio	33

"I just bought the latest MT off the newsstand. I haven't even read it yet and already I'm writing in praise. How's that for fan mail?"

Chris Hulse
Eugene, OR

YES!

I Would Like to Subscribe to MT!

U.S.:

- ☐ 1 Year for \$16 (12 issues) ☐ 2 Years for \$30 (24 issues) ☐ 3 Years for \$44 (SAVE \$4.00!) (36 issues)

Price effective through December 31, 1988

Subscription will start with next issue; current copy \$2 if available

Canada and Mexico:

- ☐ 1 Year \$21.00 ☐ 2 Years \$40.00 ☐ 3 Years \$58.00

Foreign Subscribers:

- ☐ 1 Year \$23.00 ☐ 2 Years \$44.00 ☐ 3 Years \$66.00

All foreign subscriptions must be paid by International Money Order in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank with federal transit numbers imprinted on check or Postal Money Order.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

Subscribe for a friend!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

☐ Please send a gift card signed from _____

PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER!

Make checks payable to: **MONITORING TIMES**
140 Dog Branch Road
P.O. Box 98
Brasstown, NC 28902

VISA

(formerly *Radio Database International*)

Arranged by frequency, Passport is the ultimate roadmap to the short-wave bands -- who's on what frequency at what time, broadcasting to where in what language. A team of the world's top monitors makes it accurate; computer-generated graphics make it easy to use. Plus there's award-winning Larry Magne's highly acclaimed, no-holds-barred, 1988 Buyer's Guide to shortwave receivers. Get the ultimate frequency guide, the hot, new 1988 Passport to World Band Radio. \$14.95 plus \$2.16 (2 lbs) UPSA



Shortwave Listener's Handbook by Harry Helms

A complete, "A" to "Z" introduction to the radio monitoring hobby. *Handbook* covers everything, literally, from a basic overview, to a list of the various bands and what you can expect to hear on them, choosing a receiver, propagation, DXing, antennas, station profiles, and much, much more. We can recommend few books as highly as this one. It's perfect for both beginner and expert. There's something in it for everyone. *Shortwave Listener's handbook* belongs in every SWL's library. \$16.95 plus \$1.95 (1lb) UPS.



A 60 minute cassette tape of interval signals and IDs from almost 100 different radio stations around the world. Many are very rare and still others not even on the air today! Imported from Finland. \$8.95 plus \$1.95 UPS.



An exciting, 90 minute travelogue through the stations of Latin America. Almost a hundred stations are covered, each with ID and/or interval signal; many with program excerpts. Comes complete with descriptive booklet. Imported from Finland. \$9.95 plus \$1.95 UPS.

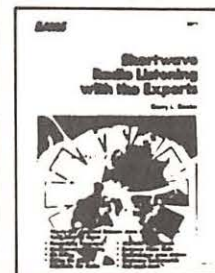


An invaluable guide for every shortwave listener who wants to maximum signal reception from his set up. You'll discover that even the most sophisticated receiver can only pick up hum-drum signals if the antenna isn't up to par. And a relatively inexpensive radio can bring in some pretty impressive stations when the right one is in place. *Shortwave Listener's Antenna Handbook* is Robert Traister's best-selling book on how to design, build and install shortwave antennas. Thorough and comprehensive yet easy to understand. \$11.95 plus \$1.95 (1 lb) UPS.



Shortwave Radio Listening with the Experts
Barry L. Dexter

Each takes you through a different aspect of the hobby -- from getting started to choosing the right receiver to the fundamentals of propagation and DXing, QSLing and more. By some of the biggest names in the business: Magne, Berg, Jensen, Helms, Dexter. A real doorstopper at 500+ large format pages. The encyclopedia of shortwave. Imprime price: \$21.95 plus \$2.39 (3 lbs) UPS.



Protect your radio, home and family from lightning strikes to your outdoor antenna. Connects to your coax. 3 to 30 MHz protection. Manufactured by Transi Trap. \$19.95 plus \$2.62 (4 lbs) UPS.

1 lb \$1.95	2 lbs \$2.16	3 lbs \$2.39	4 lbs \$2.62	5 lbs \$2.86
6 lbs \$3.09	7 lbs \$3.33	8 lbs \$3.56	9 lbs \$3.68	10 lbs \$4.02
11 lbs \$4.19	12 lbs \$4.49	13 lbs \$4.72	14 lbs \$4.96	15 lbs \$5.19
16 lbs \$5.42	17 lbs \$5.66			

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DESCRIPTION		WEIGHT	PRICE	
The World Book Marketplace PO Box 241, Radnor Sta Radnor, PA 19087	Total Cost			
	PA Res. add 6% Sales Tax			
	Shipping			
	Total Enclosed			

The World Book
Marketplace
PO Box 241, Radnor Sta
Radnor, PA 19087

Books, tapes, antennas and accessories are not returnable except in case of damage which must be reported to and documented by the shipping agent at time of receipt.



**Top Class World Receivers
with German Technology**

Microcomputer controlled PLL-frequency-synthesizer tuning for AM and FM. Direct frequency key-in for all wave bands by frequency or wave-length with two-stage fading control for AM. Short Wave covering 1.6-30.0 MHz. Double superhet for exceptional selectivity and image rejection, switchable SSB/BFO section. AC 110-240 V, 50/60 HFz, DC-operation 9 V with batteries or external power supply. 24 pre-set "inter-mix" station memories.



Exclusive Licensee & Distributor of Grundig AG in USA
Lextronix, Inc.
P.O. Box 2307
Menlo Park, CA 94026
Tel. (415) 361-1611
Toll free No. 1 (800) 872-2228

GRUNDIG

ICOM HF Receivers



ICOM RECEIVERS

The World at Your Fingertips

Only ICOM brings the world into your living room...HF, VHF, UHF, and low band receptions. ICOM is the professional's choice to receive international broadcasts, aircraft, marine, business, emergency services, television, and government bands. Tune in with ICOM's IC-R7000 25-2000MHz* and IC-R71A 0.1-30MHz commercial quality scanning receivers for full spectrum coverage.

Incomparable Frequency Control.

Both the IC-R71A and IC-R7000 feature **direct frequency access** via their front keypad, main tuning dial, optional infrared remote control and/or computer interface adapter. **Flexibility of this nature can only be accomplished with an ICOM!**

Full Coverage, Maximum Performance. The superb IC-R71A is your front row seat to worldwide SSB, CW, RTTY, AM, and FM (optional) communications and foreign broadcasts in the 100kHz to 30MHz range. It features passband, IF Notch, low noise mixer circuits, and 100dB dynamic range. The pacesetter IC-R7000 receives today's hot areas of

interest, including aircraft, marine, public services, amateur, and satellite transmissions in the 25MHz to 2000MHz* range. It includes **all mode operation** low noise circuits plus outstanding sensitivity and selectivity. The combined IC-R71A/IC-R7000 pair creates a full radio window to the world!



The IC-R71A is a shortwave listener's delight. Its **32 tunable memories** store frequency and mode information, and they are single-button reprogrammable **independent of VFO A or VFO B's operations!** This HF reception is further enhanced by a dual width and level adjustable noise blanker, panel selectable RF preamp, selectable AGC, **four scan modes**, and all-mode squelch.

The IC-R7000 is a high band monitor's masterpiece. Its **99 tunable memories** are complemented by **six scanning modes**. It even scans a band and loads memories 80 to 99 with active frequencies without operator assistance! Additional features include selectable scan speed and pause delays, wide/narrow FM reception, and high frequency stability. Many professional services use IC-R7000's as calibration references.

Options. IC-R7000: RC-12 remote control, EX-310 voice synthesizer, CK-70 DC adapter, MB-12 mobile bracket. IC-R71A: RC-11 remote control, EX-310 voice synthesizer, FM module, CK-70 DC adapter, MB-12 mobile bracket, FL-32A 500Hz, FL-63A 250Hz, and FL-44A filters.

See the IC-R7000 and IC-R71A at your local authorized ICOM dealer.

* Specifications of IC-R7000 guaranteed from 25-1000MHz and 1260-1300MHz. No coverage from 1000-1025MHz

 **ICOM**
First in Communications

ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004 **Customer Service Hotline (206) 454-7619**
3150 Premier Drive, Suite 126, Irving, TX 75063 / 1777 Phoenix Parkway, Suite 201, Atlanta, GA 30349
ICOM CANADA, A Division of ICOM America, Inc., 3071 - #5 Road Unit 9, Richmond, B.C. V6X 2T4 Canada

All stated specifications are approximate and subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. RCVR587.